

RAPPERSWIL, PANORAMA
A SMALL AND HIGHLY PICTURESQUE VILLAGE OVERLOOKED BY ITS MEDIEVAL CASTLE.

FRENCH AND SWISS SPIRIT OPTION 1 FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND OPTION 2

FROM 1.145\$-DAYS 8

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Dec.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Feb.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23
Mar.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14706		OPTION 2 ID: 14705	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.163	1.615	1.253	1.705
Mid S.	\$	1.157	1.609	1.247	1.699
Low S.	\$	1.145	1.597	1.241	1.693

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, Lake Zurich.
- **City tour in:** Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Cable car to Grindelwald First in Zurich.
- **Ticket admission:** Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.
- **Train:** Rapperswil / Zurich.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.
Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

03 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

04 TUE. Paris - Noyers - Beaune - Lyon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region.

We travel to the centre of France to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. A stop in **NOYERS**, a small mediaeval town classified amongst the prettiest places in France. After this we will visit **BEAUNE** in the centre of the Bourgogne region where its streets full of flowers, its hospice and its wine museum can be reminders of your trip. Time for lunch. **LYON** - Arrival mid-afternoon -, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône, its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site. Free time.

05 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of Geneva

We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" with its flower clock, and admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Switzerland passing the beautiful **Leman and Neuchatel Lakes** (**note: depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zurich, this trip might be done by train**).

06 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

08 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND DAYS 1 TO 7 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

08 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its mediaeval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening. Tour ends (or journey continues depending on rotating schedule of departures). End of our services.



MORCOTE

WITH ITS HOUSES MADE OF STONE, AND COVERED WITH FLOWERS.

JOYFUL TREASURES HARMONIOUS EUROPE

OPTION 1

OPTION 2

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included). Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the **"Quartier Latin"**, a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

03 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travellers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

04 TUE. Paris - Noyers - Beaune - Lyon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region.

We travel to the centre of France to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. A stop in **NOYERS**, a small mediaeval town classified amongst the prettiest places in France. After this we will visit **BEAUNE** in the centre of the Bourgogne region where its streets full of flowers, its hospice and its wine museum can be reminders of your trip. Time for lunch. **LYON** - Arrival mid-afternoon - the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhone, its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site. Free time.

05 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of Geneva. We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" with its flower clock, and admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Switzerland passing the beautiful **Leman and Neuchatel Lakes** (note: depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zurich, this trip might be done by train).

06 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your

favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

08 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the **shores of the lake**, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

10 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

11 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: HARMONIOUS EUROPE DAYS 1 TO 10 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

11 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

FROM 1.597\$-DAYS 11/13

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18:	07, 14, 21, 28	Oct.18:	06, 13, 20, 27
May.18:	05, 12, 19, 26	Nov.18:	03, 10, 17, 24
Jun.18:	02, 09, 16, 23, 30	Dec.18:	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jul.18:	07, 14, 21, 28	Jan.19:	05, 12, 19, 26
Aug.18:	04, 11, 18, 25	Feb.19:	02, 09, 16, 23
Sep.18:	01, 08, 15, 22, 29	Mar.19:	02, 09, 16, 23, 30

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14730		OPTION 2 ID: 14721	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.639	2.205	1.946	2.591
Mid S.	\$ 1.609	2.175	1.898	2.543
Low S.	\$ 1.597	2.163	1.868	2.512

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, Lake Zurich.
- **City tour in:** Paris, Rome.
- **Evening transfer:** Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich, Via Cavour.
- **Ticket admission:** Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Coliseum.
- **Train:** Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the canals.
- **City tour in:** Florence, Venice.
- **Ticket admission:** Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory.

12 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous **basilica** (entry cost included). Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

13 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



GENEVA CITY IN SWITZERLAND
AERIAL VIEW OF LEMAN LAKE

FROM 2.163\$-DAYS 15

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Dec.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Feb.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23
Mar.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23 , 30

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14691	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 2.326	3.127
Mid S.	\$ 2.193	2.994
Low S.	\$ 2.163	2.964

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



ROME

PHOTOGRAPHY : RAMI PUTRUS

ENCHANTED LANDSCAPES

01 SAT. Paris – Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

03 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

04 TUE. Paris – Noyers – Beaune – Lyon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region.

We travel to the centre of France to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. A stop in **NOYERS**, a small

mediaeval town classified amongst the prettiest places in France. After this we will visit **BEAUNE** in the centre of the Bourgogne region where its streets full of flowers, its hospice and its wine museum can be reminders of your trip. Time for lunch. **LYON** - Arrival mid-afternoon -, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône, its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site. Free time.

05 WED. Lyon – Geneva – Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of Geneva

We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" with its flower clock, and admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Switzerland passing the beautiful **Leman and Neuchatel Lakes** (note: depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zürich, this trip might be done by train).

06 THU. Zurich – Rapperswil – Zurich.

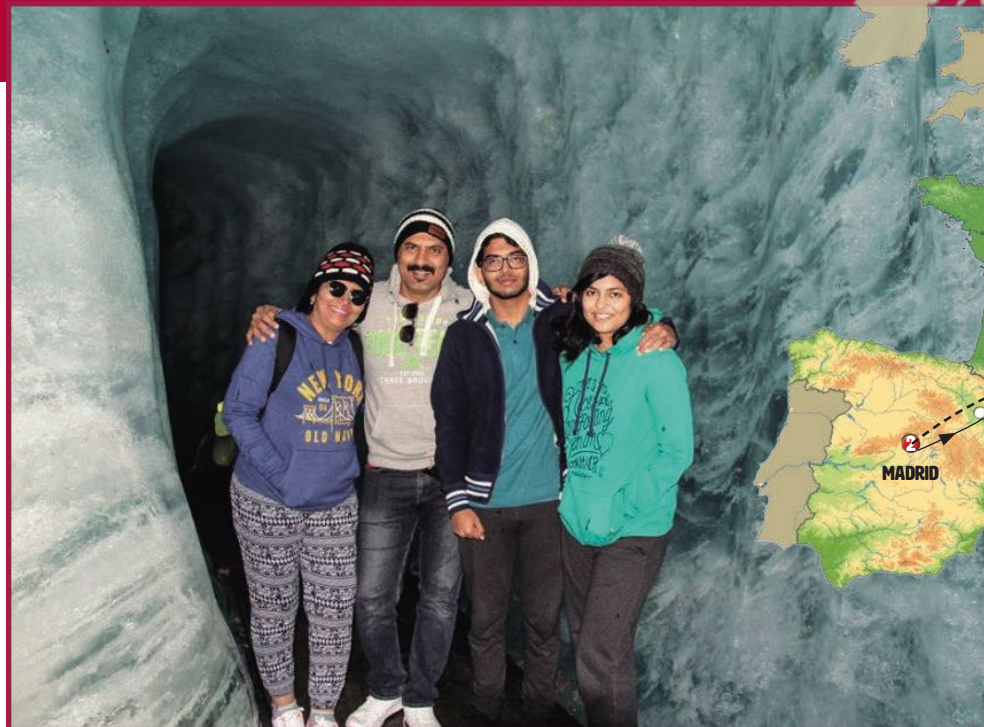
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

07 FRI. Zurich– Grindelwald– Lucern– Zurich

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to GRINDELWALD first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket**



ICE CAVE SWITZERLAND

PHOTOGRAPHY : ANJALI RAGHUWANSH

included) up to **GRINDELWALD** first. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

08 SAT. Zurich – Burglen – Lugano – Morcote – Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

09 SUN. Milan – Pisa – Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

10 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

11 TUE. Rome – Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Flight Rome – Madrid. Evening transfer to the Gran Via District.

After breakfast a transfer takes you to the airport to **flight** at around 11 am to Madrid. Upon arrival we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Towards the end of the day, we provide **transfer to the Egyptian Debd temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

12 WED. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

13 THU. Madrid – Zaragoza – Poblet – Montserrat – Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Basílica del Pilar. Visit to a mediaeval monastery. Ride on a rack train.

We depart early in the morning from Madrid. Heading towards Aragón, we pause our journey in **ZARAGOZA**. Our guide will join the group to Basílica del Pilar. Directly afterwards the group will have free time to visit this impressive sanctuary and enjoy the city centre. Later, we make our way to Cataluña to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by walls in a beautiful setting, this is one of the best preserved mediaeval monasteries in the world (**entrance and guided tour included**). We then go on to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where we include a **ride on the rack train** for the fantastic views this gives. Continuation to **BARCELONA**, arrival in the late afternoon.

Important note: in the winter months, from November to March (included), due to the shorter days, the Monastery of Poblet will not be visited (so that we can reach Montserrat in the daylight).

14 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes

an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Familia basilica; the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to "Poble Espanyol"** (meaning "Spanish Village"). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

15 SAT. Barcelona.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, Lake Zurich.
- **City tour in:** Paris, Rome, Madrid, Barcelona.
- **Evening Transfer:** Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich, Via Cavour, Debd temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via in Madrid, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid, Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya in Barcelona.
- **Ticket admission:** Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Coliseum, Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol.
- **Train:** Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli, Montserrat.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.
- **Flight:** Rome – Madrid (Economy Class / Transfers included)



SALZBURG

OUR GUIDE ACCOMPANIES US TO THE MOST BEAUTIFUL STREETS OF THE HISTORIC CENTRE OF THIS CITY DECLARED A WORLD HERITAGE SITE.



FROM 2.199\$ - DAYS 15/17/19

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	14, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	10, 24
Dec.18 :	08, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	12, 26
Feb.19 :	09, 23
Mar.19 :	09, 23

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1	OPTION 2	OPTION 3
ID:	14666	14675	14752
DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV

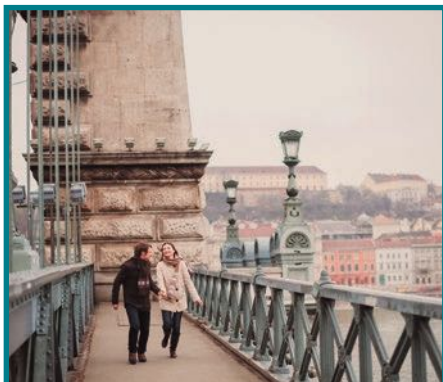
High S. \$ 2.290 3.031 2.494 3.308 2.772 3.669

Mid S. \$ 2.241 2.982 2.458 3.272 2.711 3.609

Low S. \$ 2.199 2.940 2.380 3.193 2.633 3.531

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



BUDAPEST

BOAT TOUR ALONG THE DANUBE RIVER

ADVENTUROUS EUROPE OPTION 1

BOHEMIAN RAPSONY OPTION 2

ROMANTIC EUROPE OPTION 3

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

03 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

04 TUE. Paris - Noyers - Beaune - Lyon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region.

We travel to the centre of France to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. A stop in **NOYERS**, a small mediaeval town classified amongst the prettiest places in France. After this we will visit **BEAUNE** in the centre of the Bourgogne region where its streets full of flowers, its hospice and its wine museum can be reminders of your

trip. Time for lunch. **LYON** - Arrival mid-afternoon -, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône, its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site. Free time.

05 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of Geneva

We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" with its flower clock, and admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Switzerland passing the beautiful **Leman and Neuchatel Lakes** (note: depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zürich, this trip might be done by train).

06 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.

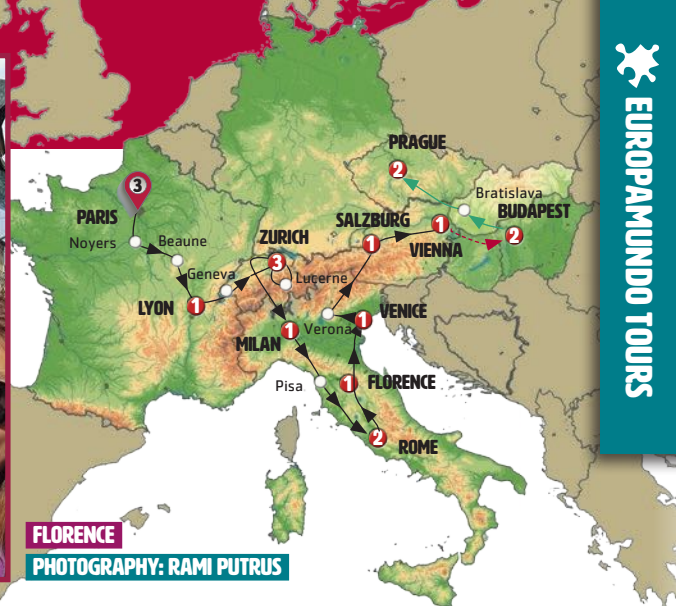
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.



FLORENCE
PHOTOGRAPHY: RAMI PUTRUS

08 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

10 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

11 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

12 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**.

Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

13 THU. Venice - Verona - Salzburg.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We visit the city of Romeo and Juliet. Beautiful countryside while crossing the Alps (lakes and snowy mountains).

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers!. Afterwards we continue the journey between mountains to Austria. **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

Note: In case of few travellers on the trip, the journey from Verona to Salzburg may be done partially by a train.

14 FRI. Salzburg - Vienna

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach **Vienna** at around 12.00 hrs. Directly we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

15 SAT. Vienna.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: BOHEMIAN RAPSONY DAYS 1 TO 14 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

15 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunch-time. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

16 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

17 MON. Budapest.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 3: ROMANTIC EUROPE DAYS 1 TO 16 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY. 17 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an

attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - At the end of the afternoon, we provide **transport to take you to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

18 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

19 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Boat Trip along River Seine, Lake Zurich, Vaporetto along the canals.
- **City tour in**: Paris, Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna.
- **Evening Transfer**: Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich, Via Cavour, Hall Square in Vienna.
- **Ticket admission**: Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory.
- **Train**: Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli.
- **Meals**: Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Boat**: Boat Trip along Danube River.
- **City tour in**: Budapest.
- **Evening Transfer**: Vacu Utca.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 3:

- **Evening Transfer**: Old Town Square in Prague.
- **City tour in**: Prague.
- **Ticket admission**: Prague Castle.
- **Boat**: Moldava river in Prague

PARIS AND LONDON ^{OPTION 1} EUROPEAN TRIANGLE ^{OPTION 2}



FROM 783\$-DAYS 6/8

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Dec.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Feb.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23
Mar.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14746		OPTION 2 ID: 14703	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	807	1.133	1.145	1.591
Mid S.	\$	795	1.121	1.145	1.591
Low S.	\$	783	1.109	1.097	1.542

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



LOUVRE

PHOTOGRAPHY: DAVID ANGEL OLIVERA DEDIOS

AMSTERDAM

WHERE WE INCLUDE A PANORAMIC VISIT OF THE CITY TO SEE ITS NARROW CANALS.

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

03 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses

with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

04 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

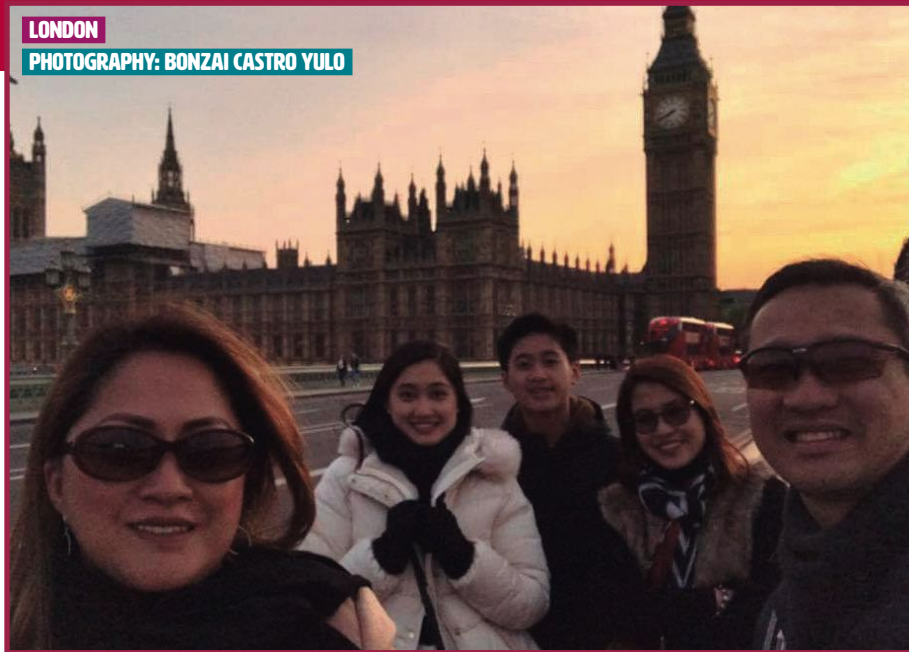
05 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

06 THU. London.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



OPTION 2: EUROPEAN TRIANGLE DAYS 1 TO 5 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY. 06 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the **British Museum**, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern **ferry** in Harwich, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.

07 FRI. Volendam - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLEDAM**, a very

picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

08 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day.

Recommendation: If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. In this way, you will be able to get to know **Euro Disney, Versailles and other places of interest.**

End of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Paris, London.
- **Evening Transfer:** Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Soho District, Camden Area.
- **Ticket admission:** Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **City tour in:** Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer:** Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission:** Diamond Cutting Workshop.
- **Ferry:** From UK to Netherlands.



VOLEDAM

A VERY PICTURESQUE FISHING VILLAGE.





FROM 1.265\$-DAYS 10/12

DEPARTURE DATES

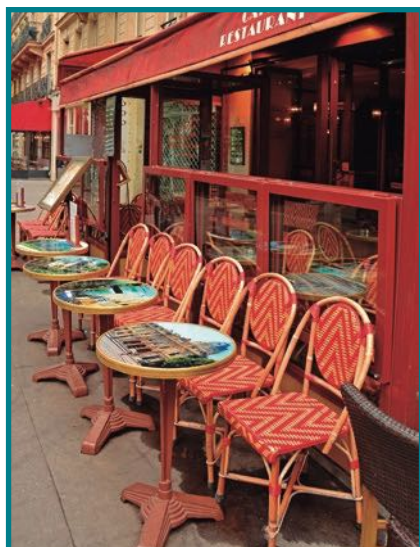
Apr.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Dec.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Feb.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23
Mar.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30

PRICE PER PERSON

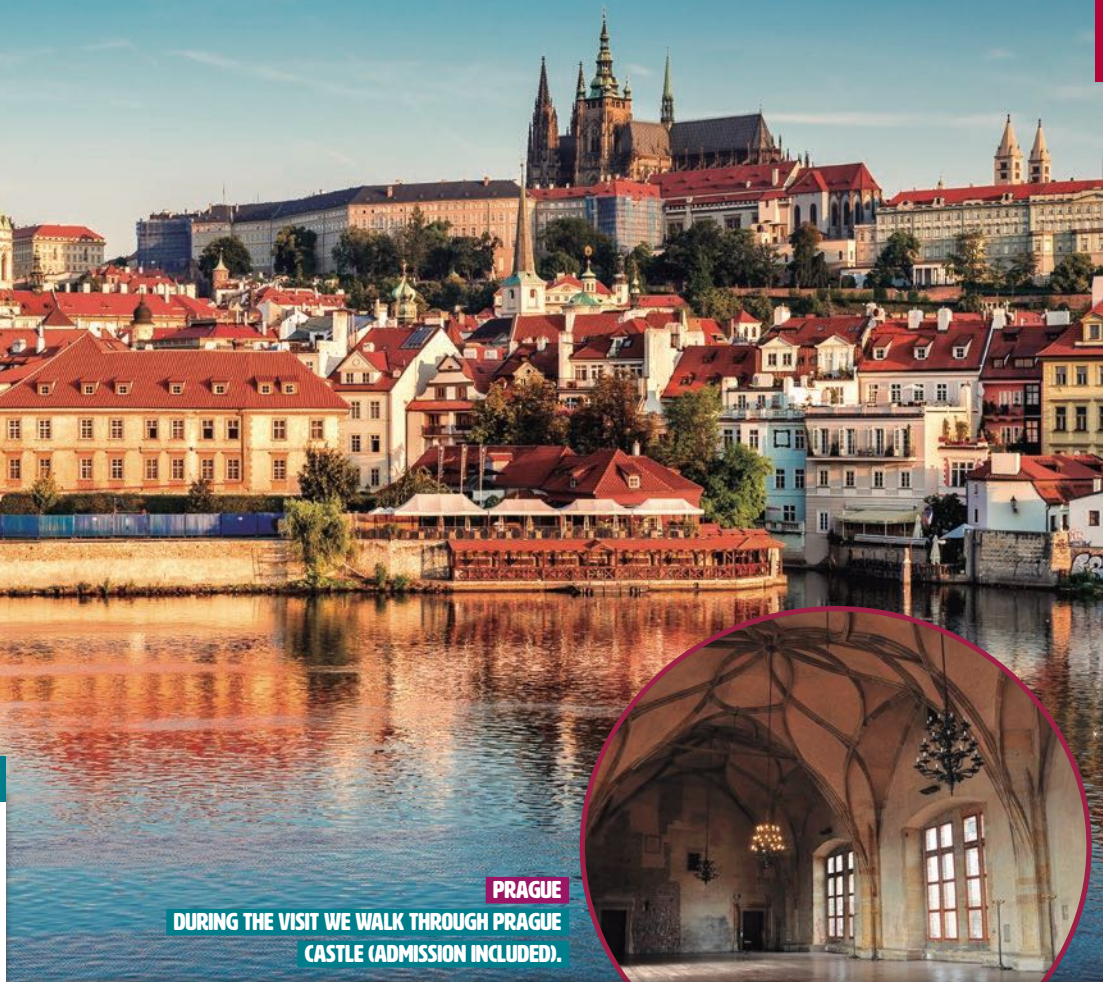
	OPTION 1 ID: 14743		OPTION 2 ID: 14687	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.319	1.844	1.585	2.187
Mid S.	\$ 1.313	1.838	1.560	2.163
Low S.	\$ 1.265	1.789	1.500	2.103

EXPECTED HOTELS

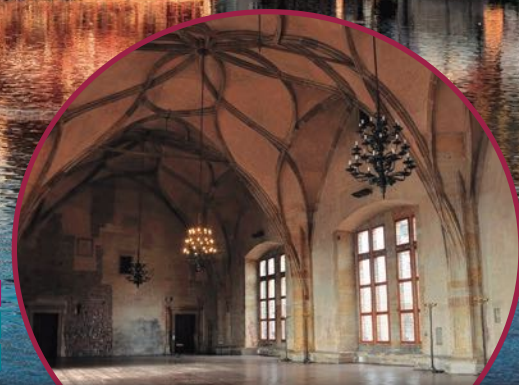
See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



PARIS
TRANSFER TO THE "QUARTIER LATIN"



PRAGUE
DURING THE VISIT WE WALK THROUGH PRAGUE
CASTLE (ADMISSION INCLUDED).



PARIS AND EUROPEAN CAPITALS OPTION 1 CONTINENTAL FAIRYTALE OPTION 2

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

03 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known

perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

04 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

05 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.



ROUEN

CITY MUSEUM WITH ITS HOUSES WITH HALF-TIMBERED WALLS, NARROW STREETS AND GOTHIC CHURCHES.

06 THU. London – Colchester – Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the **British Museum**, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHES-TER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern **ferry** in Harwich, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cab- ins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leav- ing London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.

07 FRI. Volendam – Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many res- taurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

08 SAT. Amsterdam – Hamelin – Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit the village that was made famous through the Pied Piper of Hamelin children's story.

We leave Amsterdam for Germany. En route, we stop at **HAMELIN**, a picturesque German town. Here, many shops and streets remind us of the town's legend: The Pied Piper of Hamelin, written by The Brothers Grimm. We continue toward **BERLIN**, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

09 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichs- tag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnif- cent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situa- tion the city experienced during the Twentieth Cen- tury. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

10 MON. Berlin.–

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: CONTINENTAL FAIRYTALE DAYS 1 TO 9 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY 10 MON. Berlin – Dresden – Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city centre.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destina- tions in Germany. Time to explore some of the im- pressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic.

PRAGUE – Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we pro- vide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic ac- tivities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Re- turn to hotel.

11 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will pro- vide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the after- noon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will en- joy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuis- nes from around the world (including Czech, Chine- se, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

12 WED. Prague.–

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Paris, London, Amsterdam, Berlin.
- **Evening Transfer:** Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Soho District, Camden Area, Red Light District, Kantstrasse area in Berlin.
- **Ticket admission:** Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea, Diamond Cutting Workshop, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK, From UK to Neth- erlands.

ADDITIONAL IN OPTION 2:

- **Boat:** Moldava River in Prague.
- **City tour in:** Prague.
- **Evening transfer:** Old Town Square
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle.





FROM 1.916\$-DAYS 15/17

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	14, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	10, 24
Dec.18 :	08, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	12, 26
Feb.19 :	09, 23
Mar.19 :	09, 23

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14745		OPTION 2 ID: 14744	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	2.006	2.735	2.229	3.031
Mid S.	\$	1.970	2.699	2.193	2.994
Low S.	\$	1.916	2.645	2.103	2.904

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



PARIS
AREA OF THE HISTORIC CENTRE..



PARIS

VISIT AT THE EIFFEL TOWER AREA. YOU WILL HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO CLIMB UP TO THE SECOND FLOOR OF THIS REMARKABLE METAL MONUMENT.

PARIS AND IMPERIAL CAPITALS OPTION 1

PARIS AND GOLDEN CAPITALS OPTION 2

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

03 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benluc, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

04 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury-London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON** We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

05 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

06 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to



stroll. We will then board a modern ferry in Harwich, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom.
Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.

07 FRI. Volendam - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

08 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit the village that was made famous through the Pied Piper of Hamelin children's story.

We leave Amsterdam for Germany. En route, we stop at **HAMELIN**, a picturesque German town. Here, many shops and streets remind us of the town's legend: **The Pied Piper of Hamelin**, written by The **Brothers Grimm**. We continue toward **BERLIN**, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

09 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

10 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city centre.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

VIENNA

WE EXPERIENCE ITS MAJESTIC AVENUES, ITS PALACES AND THE VIBRANT CITY CENTRE.

11 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

12 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

13 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Salzburg

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes.

Begin your day by discovering the Swarovski Museum, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll in the historic centre of Innsbruck. Next, we travel between mountains to **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

14 FRI. Salzburg - Vienna

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach **Vienna** at around 12.00 hrs. Directly we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

15 SAT. Vienna.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: PARIS AND GOLDEN CAPITALS DAYS 1 TO 14 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

15 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunch-time. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube,

with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

16 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

17 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - Arrival in the evening. End of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, Moldava River in Prague.
- **City tour in:** Paris, London, Amsterdam, Berlin, Prague, Vienna.
- **Evening Transfer:** Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Soho District, Camden Area, Red Light District, Old Town Square in Prague, City Hall Square in Vienna, Kantstrasse area in Berlin.
- **Ticket admission:** Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea, Diamond Cutting Workshop, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK, From UK to Netherlands.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Boat:** Boat Trip along Danube River.
- **City tour in:** Budapest.
- **Evening Transfer:** Vaci Utca.

PARIS, LONDON AND CENTRAL CAPITALS OPTION 1

JEWELS OF EUROPE OPTION 2



FROM 2.163\$ - DAYS 15/18

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr. 18 :	14, 21, 28
May. 18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun. 18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul. 18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug. 18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep. 18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct. 18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov. 18 :	10, 24
Dec. 18 :	08, 22, 29
Jan. 19 :	12, 26
Feb. 19 :	09, 23
Mar. 19 :	09, 23

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14747		OPTION 2 ID: 14729	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 2.241	2.994	2.615	3.488
Mid S.	\$ 2.205	2.958	2.555	3.428
Low S.	\$ 2.163	2.916	2.500	3.374

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



BURGLIN

THE TINY VILLAGE WHERE WILLIAM TELL WAS BORN.

ROME

INCLUDED ADMISSION TO THE ROMAN COLOSSEUM, THE PRINCIPAL SYMBOL OF ROME.

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

03 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

04 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON** We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time

for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

05 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

06 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the **British Museum**, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern **ferry** in Harwich, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.

07 FRI. Volendam - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

08 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit the village that was made famous through the Pied Piper of Hamelin children's story.

We leave Amsterdam for Germany. En route, we stop at **HAMELIN**, a picturesque German town. Here, many shops and streets remind us of the town's legend: **The Pied Piper of Hamelin**, written by The **Brothers Grimm**. We continue toward **BERLIN**, arriving at the end of the afternoon.



COLCHESTER

AFTER BREAKFAST WE WILL GO TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

09 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

10 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city centre.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic.

PRAGUE - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

11 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a **guided city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

12 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

13 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Journey by train.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its im-

pressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before taking a **train** from Innsbruck to Zurich, an enjoyable journey of more than 3 hours through wonderful sceneries. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

14 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

15 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening. Tour ends (or journey continues depending on rotating schedule of departures).

Recommendation: If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. In this way, you will be able to get to see Euro Disney, Versailles and other places of interest. Option of our services.

OPTION 2: JEWELS OF EUROPE DAYS 1 TO 14 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

15 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venezia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

16 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue

towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

17 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

18 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, Moldava River in Prague
- **City tour in:** Paris, London, Amsterdam, Berlin, Prague.
- **Evening Transfer:** Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Soho District, Camden Area, Red Light District, Old Town Square in Prague, Kantstrasse area in Berlin.
- **Ticket admission:** Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea, Diamond Cutting Workshop, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum, Funicular to Grindelwald First.
- **Train:** Innsbruck to Zurich
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK, From UK to Netherlands.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **City tour in:** Rome.
- **Evening Transfer:** Via Cavour.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum.
- **Train:** Piazza dei Miracoli.



FROM 2.790\$-DAYS 20

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	14, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	10, 24
Dec.18 :	08, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	12, 26
Feb.19 :	09, 23
Mar.19 :	09, 23

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14715	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 2.934	3.892
Mid S.	\$ 2.856	3.814
Low S.	\$ 2.790	3.748

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



ROUEN

NARROW STREETS AND GOTHIC CHURCHES

GREAT EUROPEAN TOUR

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

03 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benluxe, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

04 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON** We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

05 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

06 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the **British Museum**, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern **ferry** in Harwich, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.

07 FRI. Volendam - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

08 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit the village that was made famous through the Pied Piper of Hamelin children's story.

We leave Amsterdam for Germany. En route, we stop at **HAMELIN**, a picturesque German town. Here, many shops and streets remind us of the town's legend: **The Pied Piper of Hamelin**, written by The **Brothers Grimm**. We continue toward **BERLIN**, arriving at the end of the afternoon.



ZURICH

BREAKFAST WE WILL GO TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM.



09 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

10 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city centre.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic.

PRAGUE - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the Old Town Square. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

11 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

12 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

13 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Journey by train.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before taking a **train** from Innsbruck to Zurich, an enjoyable journey of more than 3 hours through wonderful sceneries. In **ZURICH**,

enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

14 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

15 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

16 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

17 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

18 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced

with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

19 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

20 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, Moldava River in Prague, Vaporetto along the canals.
- **City tour in:** Paris, London, Amsterdam, Berlin, Prague, Rome, Florence, Venice.
- **Evening Transfer:** Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Soho District, Camden Area, Red Light District, Old Town Square in Prague, Via Cavour, Kantstrasse area in Berlin.
- **Ticket admission:** Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea, Diamond Cutting Workshop, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum, Cable Car to Grindelwald First, Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory.
- **Train:** Innsbruck to Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK, From UK to Netherlands.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

EUROPEAN RING

FLORENCE

AND WALK THROUGH THE HISTORIC CENTRE, TAKING IN PLACES SUCH AS THE PONTE VECCHIO

FROM 3.103\$-DAYS 22

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	14, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	10, 24
Dec.18 :	08, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	12, 26
Feb.19 :	09, 23
Mar.19 :	09

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14702	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 3.266	4.314
Mid S.	\$ 3.193	4.242
Low S.	\$ 3.103	4.151

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Europamundo General Services: Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, Lake Zurich, Vaporetto along the canals, Boat Trip along Danube River, Boat Tour along Moldava River, Rhine Cruise, IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken.
- **City tour in:** Paris, Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Prague, Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer:** Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Via Cavour, City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca, Old Town Square in Prague, Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission:** Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich, Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory, Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop.
- **Train:** Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

03 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

04 TUE. Paris - Noyers - Beaune - Lyon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region.

We travel to the centre of France to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. A stop in **NOYERS**, a small mediaeval town classified amongst the prettiest places in France. After this we will visit **BEAUNE** in the centre of the Bourgogne region where its streets full of flowers, its hospice and its wine museum can be reminders of your trip. Time for lunch. **LYON** - Arrival mid-afternoon -, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône, its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site. Free time.

05 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of Geneva

We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" with its flower clock, and admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest

fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Switzerland passing the beautiful **Leman and Neuchâtel Lakes** (note: depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zürich, this trip might be done by train).

06 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "foot-bridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

08 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue

towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

10 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

11 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

12 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

13 THU. Venice - Verona - Salzburg.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We visit the city of Romeo and Juliet. Beautiful countryside while crossing the Alps (lakes and snowy mountains).

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers!. Afterwards we continue the journey between mountains to Austria. **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

Note: In case of few travellers on the trip, the journey from Verona to Salzburg may be done partially by a train.

14 FRI. Salzburg - Vienna

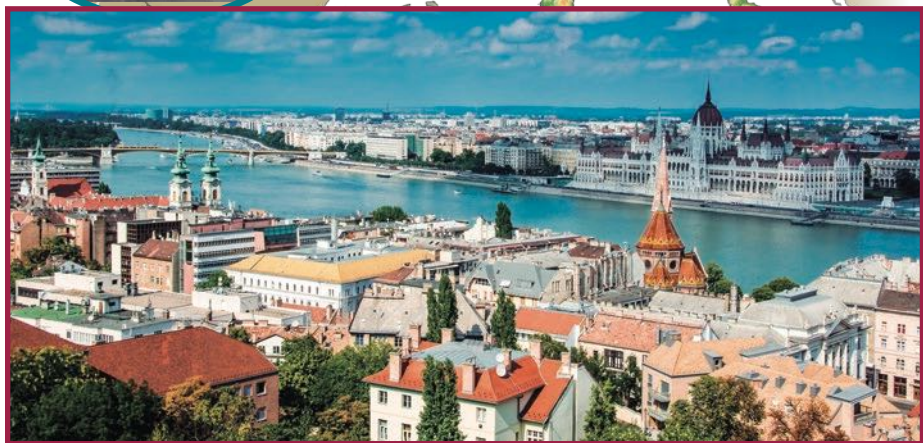
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach **Vienna** at around 12.00 hrs. Directly we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

15 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunch-time. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of Váci utca, where there



BUDAPEST

DISCOVER THE "QUEEN OF THE DANUBE" ON A SCENIC TOUR.

are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

16 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

17 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

18 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

19 WED. Prague - Lauf - Würzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Germany.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WÜRZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy

university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

20 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** - arrival at the end of the day -

21 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam - Marken - Amsterdam

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour of AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

22 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day. End of our services.



FROM 554\$-DAYS 5

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
May.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jun.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jul.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Aug.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Sep.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Oct.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Nov.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Dec.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jan.19 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Feb.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Mar.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14740	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 596	892
Mid S.	\$ 596	892
Low S.	\$ 554	850

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** London, Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer:** Soho District, Camden Area, Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission:** Traditional Afternoon Tea, Diamond Cutting Workshop.
- **Ferry:** From UK to Netherlands.

LONDON

LONDON ON A LOCALLY GUIDED TOUR FEATURING STYLE, CULTURE AND HISTORY.

NORTHERN ROUTE

01 TUE. London.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

03 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the **British Museum**, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern **ferry** in Harwich, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.

04 FRI. Volendam - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLEDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer

to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

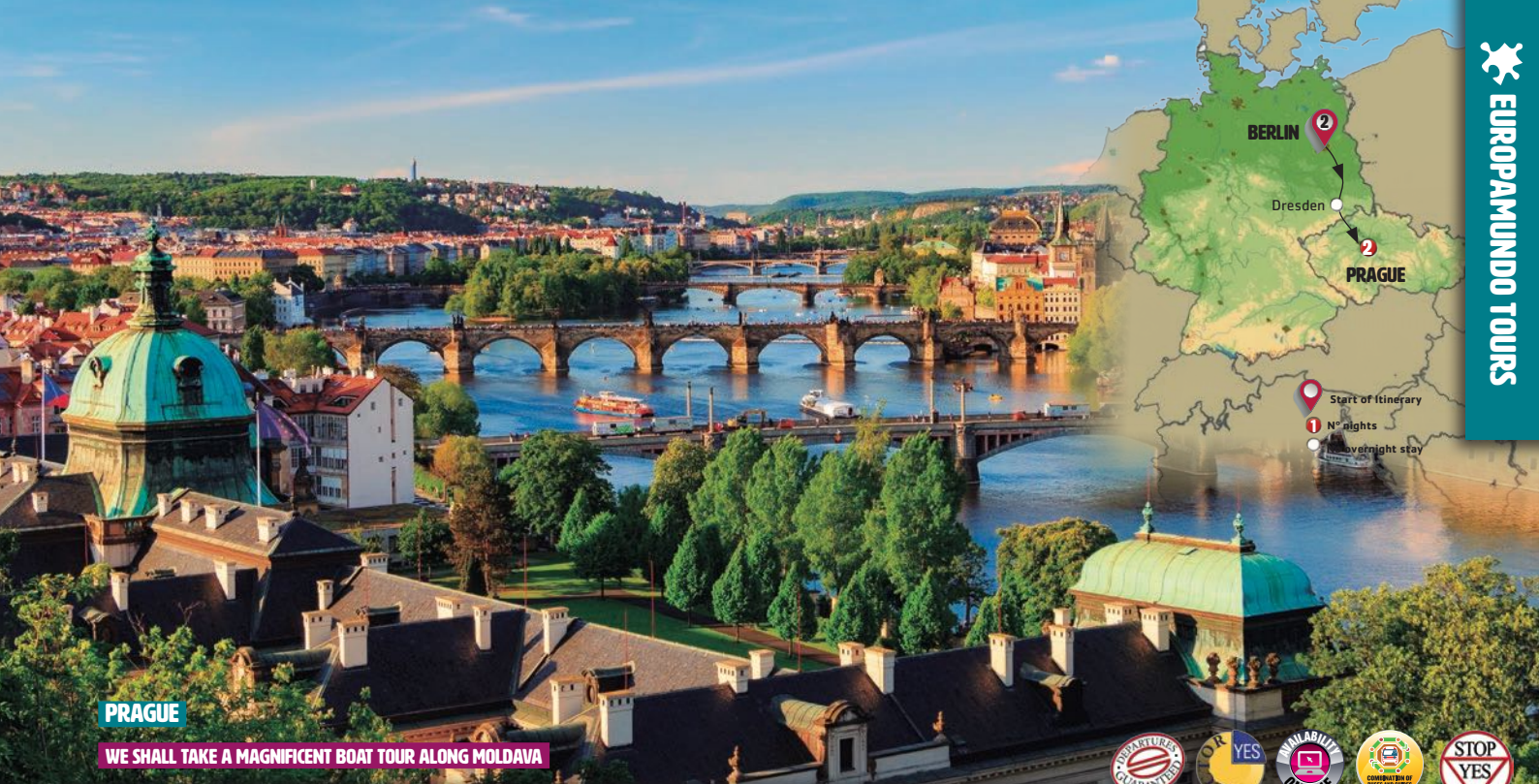
05 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



VOLEDAM

A VERY PICTURESQUE FISHING VILLAGE.



PRAGUE

WE SHALL TAKE A MAGNIFICENT BOAT TOUR ALONG MOLDAVA

BERLIN AND PRAGUE

01 SAT. Berlin.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

03 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city centre.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic.

PRAGUE - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

04 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

05 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



BERLIN

WE SHALL VISIT THE HISTORIC CENTRE.



DRESDEN

EXCEPTIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND ARTISTIC HERITAGE.

FROM 446\$-DAYS 5

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Dec.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Feb.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23
Mar.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14674	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 476	687
Mid S.	\$ 458	669
Low S.	\$ 446	657

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Moldava River in Prague.
- **City tour in:** Berlin, Prague.
- **Evening Transfer:** Old Town Square in Prague, Kantstrasse area in Berlin.
- **Ticket admission:** Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle.



BERLIN

PHOTOGRAPHY: NATTALY ORTA

FROM 862\$-DAYS 8/10

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 17
Dec.18 :	01, 15, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 19
Feb.19 :	02, 16
Mar.19 :	02, 16

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14764		OPTION 2 ID: 14673	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	910	1.247	1.145	1.554
Mid S.	\$	874	1.211	1.109	1.518
Low S.	\$	862	1.199	1.066	1.476

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Moldava River in Prague.
- **City tour in**: Berlin, Prague, Vienna.
- **Evening Transfer**: Old Town Square in Prague, City Hall Square in Vienna, Kantstrasse Area in Berlin.
- **Ticket admission**: Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Boat**: Boat Trip along Danube River.
- **City tour in**: Budapest.
- **Evening Transfer**: Vaci Utca.

THREE CAPITALS OPTION 1 BERLIN AND IMPERIAL CAPITALS OPTION 2

01 SAT. Berlin.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

03 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city centre.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic.

PRAGUE - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

04 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a **guided city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

05 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles

brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

06 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Salzburg

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll in the historic centre of Innsbruck. Next, we travel between mountains to **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

07 FRI. Salzburg - Vienna

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach **Vienna** at around 12.00 hrs. Directly we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

08 SAT. Vienna.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: BERLIN AND IMPERIAL CAPITALS Days 1 to 7 as in the previous itinerary.

08 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunchtime. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

09 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

10 MON. Budapest.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



BERN

CAPITAL CITY OF THE CONFEDERATION BUILT AROUND A BEND IN THE AARE RIVER

MAGNIFICENT FOUR

01 SAT. Berlin.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

03 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city centre.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic.

PRAGUE - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

04 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

05 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

06 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Journey by train.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive

gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before taking a **train** from Innsbruck to Zurich, an enjoyable journey of more than 3 hours through wonderful sceneries. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

08 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening. Tour ends (or journey continues depending on rotating schedule of departures).

09 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

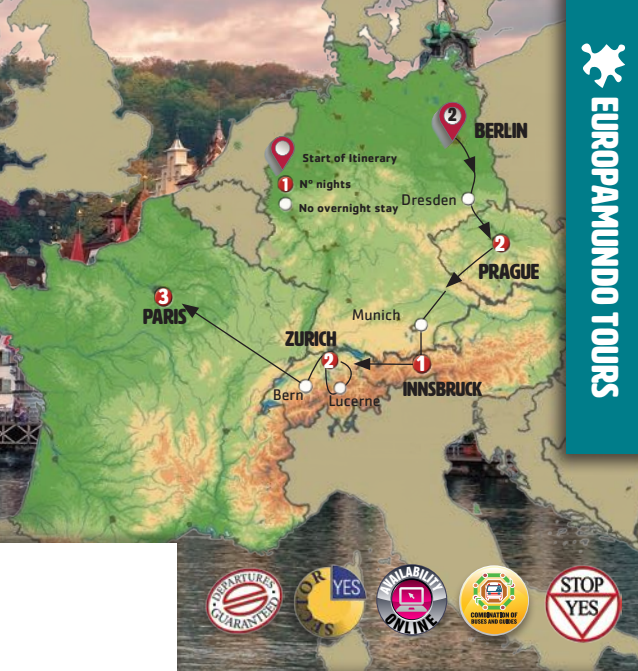
10 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

11 TUE. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



FROM 1.506\$ - DAYS 11

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 17
Dec.18 :	01, 15, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 19
Feb.19 :	02, 16
Mar.19 :	02, 16, 30

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14735	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.542	2.055
Mid S.	\$ 1.512	2.024
Low S.	\$ 1.506	2.018

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Moldava River in Prague, Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Berlin, Prague, Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich, Quartier Latin, Old Town Square in Prague, Kantstrasse area in Berlin.
- **Ticket admission:** Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, pperswil / Zurich.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.



FROM 1.476\$-DAYS 11/13

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 17
Dec.18 :	01, 15, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 19
Feb.19 :	02, 16
Mar.19 :	02, 16, 30

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14707		OPTION 2 ID: 14692	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.548	2.030	1.850	2.410
Mid S.	\$ 1.488	1.970	1.777	2.338
Low S.	\$ 1.476	1.958	1.753	2.314

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



VENICE

THE CANALS IN THE HISTORIC CENTRE.

ROME

TREVI FOUNTAIN IN ROME FULL OF TOURIST

FROM BERLIN TO ROME OPTION 1 ESSENTIAL FOUR OPTION 2

01 SAT. Berlin.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

03 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city centre.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic.

PRAGUE - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

04 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

05 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

06 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Journey by train.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before taking a **train** from Innsbruck to Zurich, an enjoyable journey of more than 3 hours through wonderful sceneries. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

08 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to



PISA

TIME TO ADMIRE ONE OF THE MOST ALLURING AND BEAUTIFUL ART COMPLEXES IN ITALY

LUGANO the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

10 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

11 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: ESSENTIAL FOUR Days 1 to 10 as in the previous itinerary. 11 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

12 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

13 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Moldava River in Prague.
- **City tour in:** Berlin, Prague, Rome.
- **Evening Transfer:** Old Town Square in Prague, Via Cavour, Kantstrasse area in Berlin.
- **Ticket admission:** Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum, Cable Car to Grindelwald First, Coliseum.
- **Train:** Innsbruck to Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the canals.
- **City tour in:** Florence, Venice.
- **Evening Transfer:** Via Cavour.
- **Ticket admission:** Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory.

MUNICH

THE OLYMPIAPARK, WE WILL VISIT THE FUTURISTIC.





FROM PRAGUE TO PARIS OPTION 1

NOSTALGIC MELODY OPTION 2

FROM 976\$ - DAYS 8/11

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
May.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jun.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jul.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Aug.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Sep.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Oct.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Nov.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Dec.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Jan.19 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Feb.19 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Mar.19 :	04, 11, 18, 25

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14711		OPTION 2 ID: 14741	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.030	1.398	1.458	1.988
Mid S.	\$	1.012	1.380	1.428	1.958
Low S.	\$	976	1.344	1.380	1.910

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: Moldava River in Prague, Rhine Cruise, Boat Trip along River Seine, IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken.
- City tour in: Prague, Amsterdam, Paris.
- Evening Transfer: Old Town Square, Red Light District, Quartier Latin.
- Ticket admission: Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- City tour in: London.
- Evening Transfer: Soho District, Camden Area.
- Ticket admission: Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea.
- Ferry: Ferry France to UK.

01 MON. Prague - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to **Prague!** At your airport of arrival, we shall be waiting with transport to take you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and provide you with all the necessary information. In the evening, we provide a **transfer to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and tourist activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

02 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

03 WED. Prague - Lauf - Wurzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Germany.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WURZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

04 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** - arrival at the end of the day - .

05 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans- Volendam- Marken - Amsterdam

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLEDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour of AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

06 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day.

Recommendation: If you start or end your trip in Paris,

we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. In this way, you will be able to get to know Euro Disney, Versailles and other places of interest.

07 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

08 MON. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: NOSTALGIC MELODY

Days 1 to 7 as in the previous itinerary.

08 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benluxe, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

09 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

10 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square**, **China Town** and **Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

11 THU. London.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



COLOGNE

A CITY WHICH STANDS OUT FOR ITS IMMENSE GOTHIC CATHEDRAL.

BELOVED EUROPE OPTION 1

PRAGUE TO BERLIN OPTION 2

PRAGUE AND GERMANY OPTION 3

01 MON. Prague - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to **Prague**! At your airport of arrival, we shall be waiting with transport to take you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and provide you with all the necessary information.

In the evening, we provide a **transfer to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and tourist activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

02 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

03 WED. Prague - Lauf - Wurzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Germany.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WURZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

04 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** - arrival at the end of the day - .

05 FRI. Amsterdam- Zaanse Schans- Volendam-Marken - Amsterdam

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MÄRKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour** of **AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

After breakfast, end of our services.

06 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: PRAGUE TO BERLIN

Days 1 to 5 as in the previous itinerary.

06 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit the village that was made famous through the Pied Piper of Hamelin children's story.

We leave Amsterdam for Germany. En route, we stop at **HAMELIN**, a picturesque German town. Here, many shops and streets remind us of the town's legend: **The Pied Piper of Hamelin**, written by The **Brothers Grimm**. We continue toward **BERLIN**, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

07 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

08 MON. Berlin

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 3: PRAGUE AND GERMANY

Days 1 to 7 as in the previous itinerary.

08 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city centre.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic.

PRAGUE - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel. End of our services.



Start of Itinerary

Nº nights

No overnight stay

FROM 609\$-DAYS 6/7/8

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
May.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jun.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jul.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Aug.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Sep.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Oct.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Nov.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Dec.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Jan.19 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Feb.19 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Mar.19 :	04, 11, 18, 25

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14672	OPTION 2 ID: 14749	OPTION 3 ID: 14748
	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV
High S. \$	657 922	904 1.247	958 1.301
Mid S. \$	633 898	880 1.223	934 1.277
Low S. \$	609 874	850 1.193	904 1.247

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Moldava River in Prague, Rhine Cruise, IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken.
- **City tour in:** Prague, Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer:** Old Town Square, Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2 AND 3:

- **City tour in:** Berlin.
- **Evening Transfer:** Kantstrasse area in Berlin.
- **Ticket admission:** Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.



FROM **1.759\$** - **13/16/18** DAYS

BRUSSELS
WILL HAVE TIME IN THE GRAND PLACE.

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
May.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jun.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jul.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Aug.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Sep.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Oct.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Nov.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Dec.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Jan.19 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Feb.19 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Mar.19 :	04, 11, 18, 25

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14702	OPTION 2 ID: 14688	OPTION 3 ID: 14766
	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV

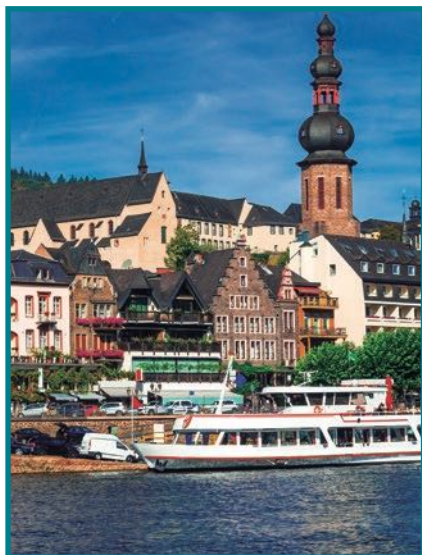
High S. \$ 1.808 2.464 2.302 3.079 2.627 3.482

Mid S. \$ 1.777 2.434 2.241 3.019 2.549 3.404

Low S. \$ 1.759 2.416 2.211 2.988 2.506 3.362

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



RUDESHEIM

THE RIVER'S MOST PICTURESQUE SECTOR.

SECRETS IN WHITE AND GREEN OPTION 1

DESIRED EUROPE OPTION 2

VIBRANT EUROPE OPTION 3

01 MON. Prague - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to **Prague!** At your airport of arrival, we shall be waiting with transport to take you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and provide you with all the necessary information.

In the evening, we provide a **transfer to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and tourist activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

02 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

03 WED. Prague - Lauf - Wurzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Germany.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WURZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

04 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** - arrival at the end of the day -

05 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam - Marken - Amsterdam

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the I Jsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour** of **AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood

06 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day.

07 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

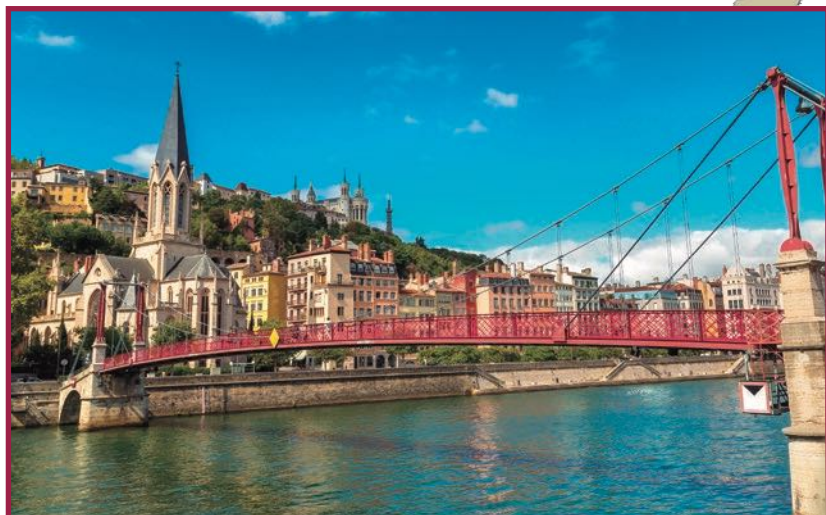
At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

08 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you



LYON

HISTORIC CENTRE HAS BEEN DECLARED A WORLD HERITAGE SITE.

to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY.**

09 TUE. Paris – Noyers – Beaune – Lyon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region.

We travel to the centre of France to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. A stop in **NOYERS**, a small mediaeval town classified amongst the prettiest places in France. After this we will visit **BEAUNE** in the centre of the Bourgogne region where its streets full of flowers, its hospice and its wine museum can be reminders of your trip. Time for lunch. **LYON** – Arrival mid-afternoon –, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône, its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site. Free time.

10 WED. Lyon – Geneva – Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of Geneva

We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" with its flower clock, and admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Switzerland passing the beautiful **Leman and Neuchatel Lakes** (note: depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zürich, this trip might be done by train).

11 THU. Zurich – Rapperswil – Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

12 FRI. Zurich – Grindelwald – Lucerne – Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first.** We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

13 SAT. Zurich.–

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: DESIRED EUROPE

Days 1 to 12 as in the previous itinerary.

13 SAT. Zurich– Burglen– Lugano– Morcote– Milán.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venezia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

14 SUN. Milan – Pisa – Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

15 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

16 TUE. Rome.–

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 3: VIBRANT EUROPE

Days 1 to 15 as in the previous itinerary.

16 TUE. Rome – Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening,

you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

17 WED. Florence – Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

18 THU. Venice.–

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Moldava River in Prague, Rhine Cruise, Boat Trip along River Seine, Lake Zurich, IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken.
- **City tour in:** Prague, Amsterdam, Paris,
- **Evening Transfer:** Old Town Square, Rembrandtplein, Red Light District, Quartier Latin
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich,
- **Train:** Rapperswil / Zurich,
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

• ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **City tour in:** Rome
- **Evening Transfer:** Via Cavour
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum
- **Train:** R Piazza dei Miracoli.

• ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 3:

- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the canals.
- **City tour in:** Florence, Venice.
- **Ticket admission:** Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory.



FROM 2.784\$ - DAYS 20

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
May.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jun.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jul.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Aug.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Sep.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Oct.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Nov.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Dec.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Jan.19 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Feb.19 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Mar.19 :	04, 11, 18, 25

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14695	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 2.988	3.995
Mid S.	\$ 2.820	3.826
Low S.	\$ 2.784	3.790

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



MORCOTE

WITH ITS HOUSES MADE OF STONE

TO SEE ITS NARROW CANALS, THE DAM PLATZS.

AMSTERDAM

EUROPEAN BLISS

01 MON. Prague - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to **Prague**! At your airport of arrival, we shall be waiting with transport to take you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and provide you with all the necessary information. In the evening, we provide a **transfer to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and tourist activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

02 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

03 WED. Prague - Lauf - Wurzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Germany.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WURZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

04 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** - arrival at the end of the day - .

05 FRI. Amsterdam- Zaanse Schans- Volendam-Marken - Amsterdam

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLEDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour of AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood

06 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day.

07 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the **"Quartier Latin"**, a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

08 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

09 TUE. Paris - Noyers - Beaune - Lyon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region.

We travel to the centre of France to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. A stop in **NOYERS**, a small mediaeval town classified amongst the prettiest places in France. After this we will visit **BEAUNE** in the centre of the Bourgogne region where its streets full of flowerers, its hospice and its wine museum can be reminders of your trip. Time for lunch. **LYON** - Arrival mid-afternoon -, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône, its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site. Free time.

10 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of Geneva

We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" with its flower clock, and admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Switzerland passing the beautiful **Leman and Neuchatel Lakes** (note: depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zürich, this trip might be done by train).

11 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

12 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

13 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milán.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

14 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

15 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit

the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

16 TUE. Rome - Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Flight Rome - Madrid. Evening transfer to the Gran Via District.

After breakfast a transfer takes you to the airport to **flight** at around 11 am to Madrid. Upon arrival we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Towards the end of the day, we provide **transfer to the Egyptian Debod temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

17 WED. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

18 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Basílica del Pilar, visit to medieval monastery. Ride on a rack train.

We depart early in the morning from Madrid. Heading towards Aragón, we pause our journey in **ZARAGOZA**. Our guide will join the group to Basílica del Pilar. Directly afterwards the group will have free time to visit this impressive sanctuary and enjoy the city centre. Later, we make our way to Cataluña to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by walls in a beautiful setting, this is one of the best preserved mediaeval monasteries in the world (**entrance and guided tour included**). We then go on to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where we include a **ride on the rack train** for the fantastic views this gives. Continuation to **BARCELONA**, arrival in the late afternoon.

Important note: in the winter months, from November to March (included), due to the shorter days, the Monastery of Poblet will not be visited (so that we can reach Montserrat in the daylight).



19 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Familia basilica; the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to "Poble Espanyol"** (meaning "Spanish Village"). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

20 SAT. Barcelona.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Moldava River in Prague, Rhine Cruise, Boat Trip along River Seine, Lake Zurich, IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken.
- **City tour in:** Prague, Amsterdam, Paris, Rome, Madrid, Barcelona.
- **Evening Transfer:** Old Town Square, Red Light District, Quartier Latin, Via Cavour, Plaza de Oriente, Debod Temple, Plaza de Espana and Gran Via, Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya.
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich, Coliseum, Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol.
- **Train:** Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli, Montserrat.
- **Flight:** Rome - Madrid (Economy Class / Transfers included).
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.



FROM 1.241\$-DAYS 9/11

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	09, 23, 30
May.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jun.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jul.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Aug.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Sep.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Oct.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Nov.18 :	05, 19
Dec.18 :	03, 17, 31
Jan.19 :	07, 21
Feb.19 :	04, 18
Mar.19 :	04, 18

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14736		OPTION 2 ID: 14661	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.307	1.693	1.627	2.097
Mid S.	\$	1.259	1.645	1.554	2.024
Low S.	\$	1.241	1.627	1.536	2.006

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: Moldava River in Prague.
- City tour in: Prague, Rome.
- Evening Transfer: Old Town Square, Via Cavour.
- Ticket admission: Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum, Cable Car to Grindelwald First, Coliseum.
- Train: Innsbruck to Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli.
- Meals: Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- Boat: Vaporetto along the canals.
- City tour in: Florence, Venice.
- Ticket admission: Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory.

MAJESTIC EUROPE A FOUR SEASONS JOURNEY

OPTION 1

OPTION 2

01 MON. Prague - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to **Prague!** At your airport of arrival, we shall be waiting with transport to take you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and provide you with all the necessary information. In the evening, we provide a **transfer to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and tourist activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

02 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

03 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

04 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Journey by train.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before taking a **train** from Innsbruck to Zurich, an enjoyable journey of more than 3 hours through wonderful sceneries. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

05 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

06 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milán.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the

cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

07 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

08 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal City". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

09 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: A FOUR SEASONS JOURNEY Days 1 to 8 as in the previous itinerary.

09 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

10 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

11 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

INNSBRUK

TIME FOR DINNER IN THE GOLDEN ROOF AREA AT THE OLD TOWN

EASTERN WHISPERS OPTION 1 CENTRAL EUROPEAN RING OPTION 2

01 MON. Prague - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to **Prague**! At your airport of arrival, we shall be waiting with transport to take you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and provide you with all the necessary information.

In the evening, we provide a **transfer to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and tourist activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

02 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

03 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrive in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

04 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Salzburg

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes.

Begin your day by discovering the Swarovski Museum, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll in the historic centre of Innsbruck. Next, we travel between mountains to **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

05 FRI. Salzburg - Vienna

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach **Vienna** at around 12.00 hrs, Directly we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

06 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunch-time. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

07 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

08 MON. Budapest.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: CENTRAL EUROPEAN RING

Days 1 to 7 as in the previous itinerary.

08 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - Arrival in the evening. Tour ends (or journey continues depending on rotating schedule of departures). End of our services.



FROM 837\$-DAYS 8/8

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	09, 23, 30
May.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jun.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jul.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Aug.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Sep.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Oct.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Nov.18 :	05, 19
Dec.18 :	03, 17, 31
Jan.19 :	07, 21
Feb.19 :	04, 18
Mar.19 :	04, 18

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14690		OPTION 2 ID: 14677	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 904	1.223	970	1.289
Mid S.	\$ 874	1.193	934	1.253
Low S.	\$ 837	1.157	898	1.217

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Tour along Moldava River, Boat Trip along Danube River.
- **City tour in:** Prague, Vienna, Budapest.
- **Evening Transfer:** Old Town Square in Prague, City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca.
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum.



FROM 1.603\$ - DAYS 11/13

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	09, 23, 30
May.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jun.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jul.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Aug.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Sep.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Oct.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Nov.18 :	05, 19
Dec.18 :	03, 17, 31
Jan.19 :	07, 21
Feb.19 :	04, 18
Mar.19 :	04, 18

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14714		OPTION 2 ID: 14702	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.657	2.187	1.928	2.573
Mid S.	\$	1.621	2.151	1.898	2.543
Low S.	\$	1.603	2.133	1.862	2.506

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



INTERLAKEN

BEAUTIFUL LANDSCAPES WITH HIGH MOUNTAINS.

ZURICH

ENJOY AN EVENING IN THE HISTORIC CENTRE.

GREAT EUROPEAN CITIES OPTION 1 REFINED SENTIMENT OPTION 2

01 MON. Prague - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to **Prague!** At your airport of arrival, we shall be waiting with transport to take you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and provide you with all the necessary information.

In the evening, we provide a **transfer to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and tourist activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

02 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

03 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

04 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Journey by train.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before taking a **train** from Innsbruck to Zurich, an enjoyable journey of more than 3 hours through wonderful sceneries. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

05 FRI. Zurich- GRINDELWALD- Lucerne- Zurich

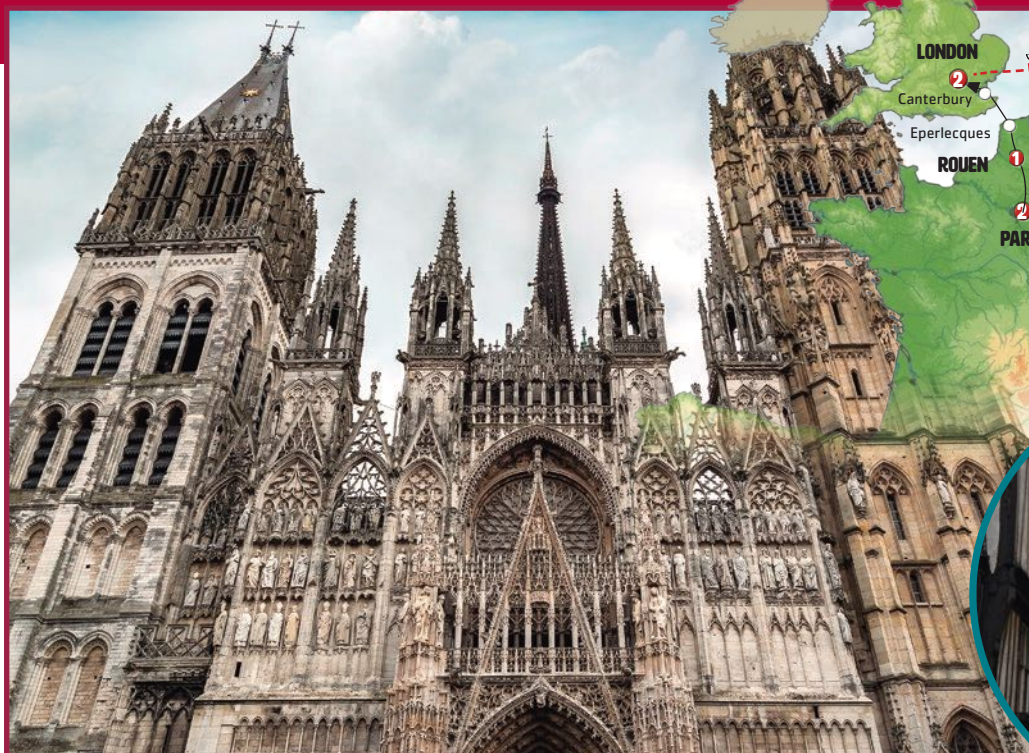
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to GRINDELWALD first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to GRINDELWALD first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

06 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening.



ROUEN

CITY MUSEUM WITH ITS HOUSES WITH HALF-TIMBERED WALLS.

07 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

08 MON. Paris – Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for ROUEN, city museum with its houses



PARIS

PHOTOGRAPHY: JAIRO

with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

09 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In Eperlecques we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach CANTERBURY, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to LONDON We provide transfer to Camden, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

10 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know LONDON on a locally guided tour featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a traditional Afternoon Tea. In the evening, a stroll through Leicester Square, China Town and Soho, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

11 THU. London.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: REFINED SENTIMENT Days 1 to 10 as in the previous itinerary.

11 THU. London – Colchester – Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for COLCHESTER, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern ferry in Harwich, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.



12 FRI. Volendam – Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit VOLENDAM, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to AMSTERDAM where we include a panoramic visit of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

13 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Moldava River in Prague, Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Prague, Paris, London.
- **Evening Transfer:** Old Town Square in Prague, Quartier Latin, Soho District, Camden Area.
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum, Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea.
- **Train:** Innsbruck to Zurich
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **City tour in:** Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer:** Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission:** Diamond Cutting Workshop.
- **Ferry:** From UK to Netherlands.



FROM 639\$ - DAYS 6

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	09, 23, 30
May.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jun.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jul.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Aug.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Sep.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Oct.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Nov.18 :	05, 19
Dec.18 :	03, 17, 31
Jan.19 :	07, 21
Feb.19 :	04, 18
Mar.19 :	04, 18

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14750	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 681	928
Mid S.	\$ 651	898
Low S.	\$ 639	886

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Boat Tour along Moldava River.
- **City tour in**: Prague, Vienna.
- **Evening Transfer**: Old Town Square, Hall Square in Vienna.
- **Ticket admission**: Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum.

VIENNA

SCHÖNBRUNN PALACE WHERE VISITORS CAN STROLL AROUND AND ENJOY ITS BEAUTIFUL GARDENS.

PRAGUE, MUNICH AND AUSTRIA

01 MON. Prague – Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to **Prague**! At your airport of arrival, we shall be waiting with transport to take you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and provide you with all the necessary information.

In the evening, we provide a **transfer to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and tourist activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

06 SAT. Vienna.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

02 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

03 WED. Prague – Munich – Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

04 THU. Innsbruck – Swarovski Crystal Museum – Salzburg

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes.

Begin your day by discovering the Swarovski Museum, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll in the historic centre of Innsbruck. Next, we travel between mountains to **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

05 FRI. Salzburg – Vienna

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach **Vienna** at around 12.00 hrs, Directly we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors



MUNICH MARIENPLATZ

PHOTOGRAPHY: GIMENA BLANCO



LUCERNE
ONE OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CITIES IN SWITZERLAND.

FROM PRAGUE TO ZURICH OPTION 1

ICONIC CITIES OPTION 2

01 MON. Prague - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Transfer. Evening transfer to Old Town Square.

Welcome to **Prague**! At your airport of arrival, we shall be waiting with transport to take you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and provide you with all the necessary information.

In the evening, we provide a **transfer to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and tourist activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

02 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

03 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW Welt and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

04 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Journey by train.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before taking a **train** from Innsbruck to Zurich, an enjoyable journey of more than 3 hours through wonderful sceneries. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

05 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included)** up to **Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying gla-

ciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

06 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: ICONIC CITIES

Days 1 to 5 as in the previous itinerary.

06 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening.

07 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

08 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

09 TUE. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



FROM 795\$ - DAYS 6/9

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	09, 23, 30
May.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jun.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jul.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Aug.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Sep.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Oct.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Nov.18 :	05, 19
Dec.18 :	03, 17, 31
Jan.19 :	07, 21
Feb.19 :	04, 18
Mar.19 :	04, 18

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14712		OPTION 2 ID: 14725	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	819	1.091	1.289	1.711
Mid S.	\$	795	1.066	1.265	1.687
Low S.	\$	795	1.066	1.259	1.681

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Tour along Moldava River.
- **City tour in:** Prague.
- **Evening Transfer:** Old Town Square
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Swarovski Crystal Museum, Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich.
- **Train:** Innsbruck to Zurich.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Quartier Latin.
- **Ticket admission:** 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.



FROM 410\$-DAYS 5

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	12, 26
May.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Jun.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jul.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Aug.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Sep.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Oct.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Nov.18 :	01, 08, 22
Dec.18 :	06, 20
Jan.19 :	03, 10, 24
Feb.19 :	07, 21
Mar.19 :	07, 21

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14767	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 464	675
Mid S.	\$ 440	651
Low S.	\$ 410	621

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Boat Trip along Danube River.
- **City tour in**: Vienna, Budapest.
- **Evening Transfer**: City Hall Square, Vaci Utca.

BUDAPEST

PHOTOGRAPHY: GIMENA BLANCO -CLAUDIA ALONSO

VIENNA AND BUDAPEST

01 THU. Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 FRI. Vienna.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

After breakfast, at around 12.00h, we start with a **scenic visit** around **Vienna** with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. Directly afterwards, we head the Schönbrunn Palace where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. In the evening we go to the **City Hall Square** to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, where you can dine at your preferred restaurant with cuisines from around the world including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian.

03 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunchtime. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

04 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

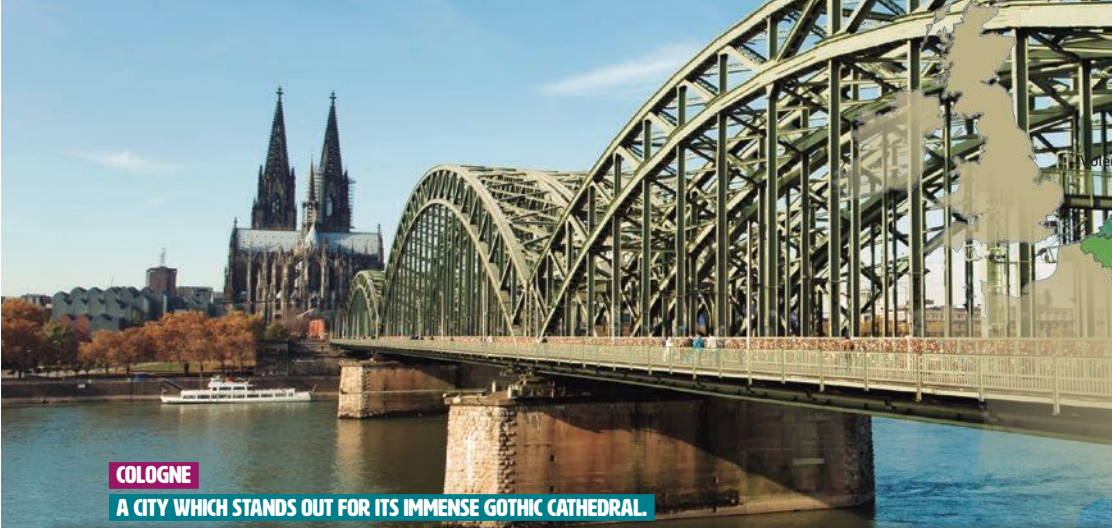
05 MON. Budapest.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



VIENNA

PHOTOGRAPHY: SUZANA L. AGE



COLOGNE

A CITY WHICH STANDS OUT FOR ITS IMMENSE GOTHIC CATHEDRAL.

IMPERIAL CAPITALS OPTION 1 A PIECE OF EUROPE OPTION 2 EUROPEAN CHARM OPTION 3

01 THU. Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 FRI. Vienna.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: VVienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schön-brunn Palace.

After breakfast, at around 12.00h, we start with a **scenic visit** around **Vienna** with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. Directly afterwards, we head the Schönbrunn Palace where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. In the evening we go to the **City Hall Square** to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, where you can dine at your preferred restaurant with cuisines from around the world including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian.

03 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunch-time. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

04 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

05 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - At the end of the afternoon, we provide **transport to take you to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

06 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding

monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

07 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: A PIECE OF EUROPE

Days 1 to 6 as in the previous itinerary.

07 WED. Prague - Lauf - Wurzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Germany.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WURZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

08 THU. Frankfurt.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 3: EUROPEAN CHARM

Days 1 to 7 as in the previous itinerary.

08 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** - arrival at the end of the day -

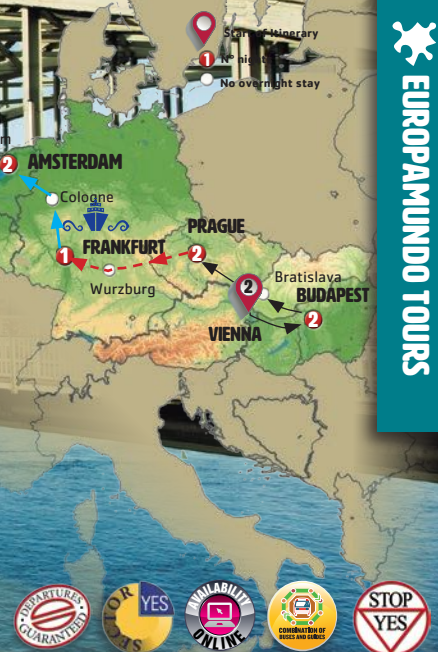
09 FRI. Amsterdam- Zaanse Schans- Volendam-Marken - Amsterdam

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLEDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour** of **AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood

10 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



FROM 651\$-DAYS 7/8/10

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	12, 26
May.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Jun.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jul.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Aug.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Sep.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Oct.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Nov.18 :	01, 08, 22
Dec.18 :	06, 20
Jan.19 :	03, 10, 24
Feb.19 :	07, 21
Mar.19 :	07, 21

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14726	OPTION 2 ID: 14662	OPTION 3 ID: 14696
	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV
High S. \$	729 1.030	844 1.175	1.139 1.591
Mid S. \$	693 994	807 1.139	1.097 1.548
Low S. \$	651 952	651 982	1.036 1.488

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along Danube River, Boat Tour along Moldava River, .
- **City tour in:** Vienna, Budapest, Prague.
- **Evening Transfer:** City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca, Old Town Square in Prague.
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 3:

- **Boat:** Rhine Cruise, IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken.
- **City tour in:** Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer:** Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission:** Diamond Cutting Workshop.

FROM EAST TO WEST OPTION 1

FROM EAST TO WEST WITH LONDON OPTION 2



FROM 1.404\$ - DAYS 12/15

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	12, 26
May.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Jun.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jul.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Aug.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Sep.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Oct.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Nov.18 :	01, 08, 22
Dec.18 :	06, 20
Jan.19 :	03, 10, 24
Feb.19 :	07, 21
Mar.19 :	07, 21

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14708		OPTION 2 ID: 14709	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.506	2.055	1.940	2.537
Mid S.	\$	1.464	2.012	1.886	2.482
Low S.	\$	1.404	1.952	1.808	2.524



PARIS
PHOTOGRAPHY: AKANSKSHA DEVRANI

PARIS

END YOUR VISIT WITH A BOAT CRUISE ALONG THE RIVER SEINE, WHICH DIVIDES THE NORTH OF PARIS FROM THE SOUTH.

01 THU. Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 FRI. Vienna.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schön-brunn Palace.

After breakfast, at around 12.00h, we start with a **scenic visit** around **Vienna** with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. Directly afterwards, we head the Schönbrunn Palace where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. In the evening we go to the **City Hall Square** to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, where you can dine at your preferred restaurant with cuisines from around the world including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian.

03 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunch-time. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

04 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

05 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - At the end of the afternoon, we provide **transport to take you to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants

offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

06 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.



BRUSSELS
PHOTOGRAPHY: RIGEL JARAMILLO



LONDON

PHOTOGRAPHY: CLAUDIA SOLIS

07 WED. Prague - Lauf - Wurzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Germany.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WURZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

08 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** - arrival at the end of the day - .

09 FRI. Amsterdam- Zaanse Schans- Volendam- Marken- Amsterdam

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour of AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood

10 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day.

11 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

12 MON. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: FROM EAST TO WEST WITH LONDON

Days 1 to 11 as in the previous itinerary.

12 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

13 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

14 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square**, **China Town** and **Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

15 THU. London.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



LONDON

WE INVITE ALL OUR TRAVELLERS TO A TRADITIONAL AFTERNOON TEA.

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Boat Trip along Danube River, Boat Tour along Moldava River, Rhine Cruise, Boat Trip along River Seine, IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken.
- **City tour in**: Vienna, Budapest, Prague, Amsterdam, Paris.
- **Evening Transfer**: City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca, Old Town Square in Prague, Red Light District, Quartier Latin.
- **Ticket admission**: Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **City tour in**: London.
- **Evening Transfer**: Soho District, Camden Area.
- **Ticket admission**: Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea.
- **Ferry**: Ferry France to UK.



BUDAPEST

WE WILL INCLUDE A BOAT TOUR ALONG THE DANUBE RIVER

FROM 446\$ - DAYS 5

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	14, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 10, 24
Dec.18 :	08, 22
Jan.19 :	05, 12, 26
Feb.19 :	09, 23
Mar.19 :	09, 23

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14689	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 500	699
Mid S.	\$ 494	693
Low S.	\$ 446	645

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along Danube River, Boat Tour along Moldava River.
- **City tour in:** Budapest, Prague.
- **Evening Transfer:** Vaci Utca, Old Town Square in Prague.
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle.

EASTERN CAPITALS



01 SAT. Budapest.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

03 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - At the end of the afternoon, we provide

transport to take you to the Old Town Square. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

04 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

05 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



BRATISLAVA

THE CAPITAL OF SLOVAKIA AND A CITY ALONGSIDE THE DANUBE WITH AN ATTRACTIVE HISTORIC CENTRE.



RAPPERSWIL

A SMALL AND HIGHLY PICTURESQUE VILLAGE OVERLOOKED BY ITS MEDIEVAL CASTLE.

EUROPEAN EXTRAVAGANZA

01 WED. Zurich.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

03 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

04 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening.

05 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have

the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

06 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

07 TUE. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



PARIS

PHOTOGRAPHY: ANA LILIA ARCE



FROM 1.018\$-DAYS 7

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
May.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jun.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jul.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Aug.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Sep.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Oct.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Nov.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Dec.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jan.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Feb.19 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Mar.19 :	06, 13, 20, 27

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14699	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.030	1.428
Mid S.	\$ 1.030	1.428
Low S.	\$ 1.018	1.416

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Lake Zurich, Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Quartier Latin.
- **Ticket admission:** Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.
- **Train:** Rapperswil / Zurich.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.



PISA
TOWER OF PISA

FROM 994\$-DAYS 7/9

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
May.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jun.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jul.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Aug.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Sep.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Oct.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Nov.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Dec.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jan.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Feb.19 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Mar.19 :	06, 13, 20, 27

PRICE PER PERSON

OPTION 1		OPTION 2	
ID: 14761		ID: 15197	
DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV

High S.	\$	1.036	1.398	1.356	1.795
Mid S.	\$	1.012	1.374	1.319	1.759
Low S.	\$	994	1.356	1.289	1.729

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Lake Zurich.
- **City tour in**: Rome.
- **Evening Transfer**: Via Cavour.
- **Ticket admission**: Cable Car to Grindelwald First, Coliseum.
- **Train**: Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
- **Meals**: Lunch in Grindelwald.
- **ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2**:
- **Boat**: Vaporetto along the canals.
- **City tour in**: Venice.
- **Ticket admission**: Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory.

SWISS AND ITALIAN SPOTLIGHT OPTION 1

SWISS AND ITALIAN SPOTLIGHT END VENICE OPTION 2

01 WED. Zurich.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

03 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

04 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Vecchia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

05 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue

towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

06 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

07 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: SWISS AND ITALIAN SPOTLIGHT END VENICE

Days 1 to 6 as in the previous itinerary.

07 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

08 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

09 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



ZAANSE SCHANS

AMSTERDAM AND BERLIN

01 THU. Amsterdam.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 FRI. Amsterdam- Zaanse Schans- Volendam- Marken- Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour** of **AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

03 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit the village that was made famous through the Pied Piper of Hamelin children's story.

We leave Amsterdam for Germany. In route, we stop at **HAMELIN**, a picturesque German town. Here, many shops and streets remind us of the town's legend: **The Pied Piper of Hamelin**, written by The **Brothers Grimm**. We continue toward **BERLIN**, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

04 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

05 MON. Berlin.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

FROM 476\$-DAYS 5

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
May.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Jun.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jul.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Aug.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Sep.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Oct.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Nov.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Dec.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jan.19 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Feb.19 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Mar.19 :	07, 14, 21, 28

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14677	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 506	753
Mid S.	\$ 494	741
Low S.	\$ 476	723

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat** IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken
- **City tour in:** Amsterdam, Berlin.
- **Evening Transfer:** Kantstrasse area in Berlin, Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission:** Diamond Cutting Workshop, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.



BRUSSELS

PHOTOGRAPHY: GRACIELA Y MARIO LATINO



FROM 681\$-DAYS 6

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
May.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Jun.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jul.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Aug.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23 , 30
Sep.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Oct.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Nov.18 :	01 , 08, 15, 22, 29
Dec.18 :	06, 13, 20 , 27
Jan.19 :	03 , 10, 17, 24, 31
Feb.19 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Mar.19 :	07, 14, 21, 28

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14678	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 705	1.024
Mid S.	\$ 699	1.018
Low S.	\$ 681	1.000

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Boat Trip along River Seine, IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken.
- **City tour in**: Amsterdam, Paris.
- **Evening Transfer**: Red Light District, Quartier Latin.
- **Ticket admission**: Diamond Cutting Workshop, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.

PARIS

GUIDED TOUR TO DISCOVER THE HISTORY

AMSTERDAM AND PARIS

01 THU. Amsterdam.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 FRI. Amsterdam- Zaanse Schans- Volendam- Marken- Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour of AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

03 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day.

04 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed

appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

05 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benluxe, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

06 TUE. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



FLORENCE

WALK THROUGH THE HISTORIC CENTRE.



VENICE

WILL BOARD A VAPPoretto TO TRAVEL AROUND ON THE CANALS IN THE HISTORIC CENTRE

FROM 554\$-DAYS 5

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
May.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jun.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Jul.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Aug.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Sep.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Oct.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Nov.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Dec.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jan.19 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Feb.19 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Mar.19 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14678	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 621	831
Mid S.	\$ 584	795
Low S.	\$ 554	765

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the canals.
- **City tour in:** Rome, Florence, Venice.
- **Evening Transfer:** Trastevere, Via Cavour.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory.

CLASSICAL ITALY

01 SUN. Rome Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Trastevere district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon airport arrival, we shall be waiting to transport you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and will provide all the necessary information. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area. This neighbourhood will be a great introduction to Rome, a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the Trastevere district reveals hidden treasures to us, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

02 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a scenic tour of the city, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide transport to the Via Cavour area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in FLORENCE, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a tour with a local expert, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

04 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in VENICE, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a local guide, we will visit the marvellous Piazza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous basilica (entry cost included). Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

05 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



FLORENCE

PHOTOGRAPHY: NATTALY ORTA



CLASSICAL ITALY AND SWITZERLAND

ITALY AND SWITZERLAND

OPTION 1

OPTION 2



FROM 1.175\$-DAYS 7/8

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
May.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jun.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Jul.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Aug.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Sep.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Oct.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Nov.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Dec.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jan.19 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Feb.19 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Mar.19 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14680		OPTION 2 ID: 14728	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.000	1.326	1.241	1.603
Mid S.	\$	964	1.289	1.205	1.567
Low S.	\$	940	1.265	1.175	1.536

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Vaporetto along the canals.
- **City tour in**: Rome, Florence, Venice.
- **Evening Transfer**: Trastevere, Via Cavour.
- **Ticket admission**: Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory, Cable Car to Grindelwald First.
- **Meals**: Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Train**: Piazza dei Miracoli.

VERONA

ROMEO AND JULIET'S CITY.

01 SUN. Rome Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Trastevere district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon airport arrival, we shall be waiting to transport you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and will provide all the necessary information. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area. This neighbourhood will be a great introduction to Rome, a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the Trastevere district reveals hidden treasures to us, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

02 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a scenic tour of the city, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide transport to the Via Cavour area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in FLORENCE, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a tour with a local expert, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

04 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in VENICE, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a local guide, we will visit the marvellous Piazza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous basilica (entry cost included). Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

05 THU. Venice - Verona - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We visit the city of Romeo y Juliet. Beautiful countryside while crossing the Alps (lakes and snowy mountains).

We will depart from Venice, travelling to VERONA. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers! Afterwards we continue the journey to Switzerland. Very beautiful lakes and mountains with snow-capped peaks line our route. Arrival in ZURICH. Free time in the historic centre next to the lake, where you will be able to dine in your chosen restaurant serving Italian, Indian, Chinese, international or Swiss food.

06 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. Grindelwald where we will have time for a coffee before taking the cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. Lunch included (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

07 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: ITALY AND SWITZERLAND Days 1 to 6 as in the previous itinerary. 07 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milán.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to BURGLEN, the tiny village where William Tell was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to LUGANO the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of MORCOTE, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in MILAN where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

08 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in MILAN in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards PISA. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon. End of our services.



THE MOST BEAUTIFUL STREETS OF THE HISTORIC CENTRE.

CLASSICAL SYMPHONY OPTION 1

CLASSICAL SYMPHONY WITH BUDAPEST OPTION 2

01 SUN. Rome Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Trastevere district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon airport arrival, we shall be waiting to transport you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and will provide all the necessary information. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area. This neighbourhood will be a great introduction to Rome, a **stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the Trastevere district** reveals hidden treasures to us, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

02 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

04 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica, where we can admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

05 THU. Venice - Verona - Salzburg.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Verona, the city of Romeo y Juliet. Breathtaking landscapes.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers!. Afterwards we continue the journey between mountains to Austria. **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

Note: In case of few travellers on the trip, the journey from Verona to Salzburg may be done partially by a train.

06 FRI. Salzburg - Vienna

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach **Vienna** at around 12.00 hrs, Directly we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

07 SAT. Vienna.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: CLASSICAL SYMPHONY WITH BUDAPEST Days 1 to 6 as in the previous itinerary.

07 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunchtime. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

08 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

09 MON. Budapest.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



FROM 886\$-DAYS 7/9

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	08, 22, 29
May.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jun.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Jul.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Aug.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Sep.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Oct.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Nov.18 :	04, 18
Dec.18 :	02, 16, 30
Jan.19 :	06, 20
Feb.19 :	03, 17
Mar.19 :	03, 17, 31

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14683		OPTION 2 ID: 14684	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	964	1.265	1.187	1.560
Mid S.	\$	928	1.229	1.151	1.524
Low S.	\$	886	1.187	1.078	1.452

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the canals.
- **City tour in:** Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna.
- **Evening Transfer:** Via Cavour, Hall Square in Vienna, Trastevere.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Boat:** Boat Trip along Danube River.
- **City tour in:** Budapest.
- **Evening Transfer:** Vaci Utca.

CLASSICAL ITALY AND EASTERN CAPITALS OPTION 1

A TOUCH OF EUROPE OPTION 2



FROM 1.307\$ - DAYS 11/12

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr. 18 :	08, 22, 29
May. 18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jun. 18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Jul. 18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Aug. 18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Sep. 18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Oct. 18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Nov. 18 :	04, 18
Dec. 18 :	02, 16, 30
Jan. 19 :	06, 20
Feb. 19 :	03, 17
Mar. 19 :	03, 17

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14679	OPTION 2 ID: 14664
		DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.446	1.904
Mid S.	\$	1.398	1.856
Low S.	\$	1.307	1.765



ROME
THE ROMAN EMPIRE.

FLORENCE

WE PROVIDE A TOUR WITH A LOCAL EXPERT. AND WALK THROUGH THE HISTORIC CENTRE. TAKING IN PLACES SUCH AS THE PONTE VECCHIO

01 SUN. Rome Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Trastevere district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon airport arrival, we shall be waiting to transport you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and will provide all the necessary information. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area. This neighbourhood will be a great introduction to Rome, a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the Trastevere district reveals hidden treasures to us, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

02 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a scenic tour of the city, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide transport to the Via Cavour area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in FLORENCE, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a tour with a local expert, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo,

and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

04 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in VENICE, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a local guide, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous basilica (entry cost included). Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

05 THU. Venice - Verona - Salzburg.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Verona, the city of Romeo y Juliet. Breathtaking landscapes.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to VERONA. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers!. Afterwards we continue the journey between mountains to Austria. SALZBURG, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

Note: In case of few travellers on the trip, the journey from Verona to Salzburg may be done partially by a train.

06 FRI. Salzburg - Vienna

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach VIENNA at around 12.00 hrs, Directly we head the Schönbrunn Palace



BUDAPEST
LIVELY AREA OF VACI UTCA. WHERE THERE ARE LOTS OF LITTLE RESTAURANTS

where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

07 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunch-time. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

08 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

09 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** At the end of the afternoon, we provide **transport to take you to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

10 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

11 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: A TOUCH OF EUROPE
Days 1 to 10 as in the previous itinerary.

11 WED. Prague - Lauf - Wurzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Germany.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WURZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

12 THU. Frankfurt.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



BUDAPEST
TIME TO SEE THE CITY.

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Vaporetto along the canals, Boat Trip along Danube River, Boat Tour along Moldava River.
- **City tour in**: Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Prague.
- **Evening Transfer**: Via Cavour, Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca, Old Town Square in Prague, Trastevere.
- **Ticket admission**: Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory, Prague Castle.

A TIME TO REMEMBER OPTION 1

GENUINE EUROPE OPTION 2



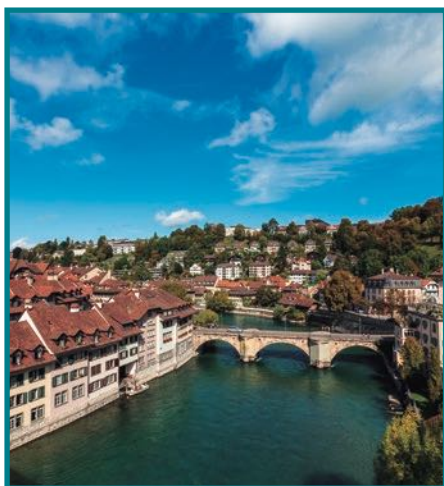
FROM 1.410\$-DAYS 10/12

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
May.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jun.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Jul.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Aug.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Sep.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Oct.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Nov.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Dec.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jan.19 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Feb.19 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Mar.19 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14663		OPTION 2 ID: 14713	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.476	1.952	1.826	2.416
Mid S.	\$ 1.440	1.916	1.783	2.374
Low S.	\$ 1.410	1.886	1.729	2.320



BERN

MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE PRESERVED.

LONDON

EATURING STYLE, CULTURE AND HISTORY.

01 SUN. Rome Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Trastevere district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon airport arrival, we shall be waiting to transport you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and will provide all the necessary information. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area. This neighbourhood will be a great introduction to Rome, a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the Trastevere district reveals hidden treasures to us, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Italian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

02 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a scenic tour of the city, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide transport to the Via Cavour area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in FLORENCE, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a tour with a local expert, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

04 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in VENICE, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a local guide, we

will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous basilica (entry cost included). Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

05 THU. Venice - Verona - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We visit the city of Romeo y Juliet. Beautiful countryside while crossing the Alps (lakes and snowy mountains).

We will depart from Venice, travelling to VERONA. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers! Afterwards we continue the journey to Switzerland. Very beautiful lakes and mountains with snow-capped peaks line our route. Arrival in ZURICH. Free time in the historic centre next to the lake, where you will be able to dine in your chosen restaurant serving Italian, Indian, Chinese, international or Swiss food.



GRINDENWALD

BEAUTIFUL LANDSCAPES WITH HIGH MOUNTAINS.



VENICE

WE SHALL BE ABLE TO VISIT THE MURANO GLASS FACTORY CITY.

06 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

07 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening.

08 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris.



LONDON

PHOTOGRAPHY: MARCELA FERNANDEZ

We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

09 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

10 TUE. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: GENUINE EUROPE Days 1 to 8 as in the previous itinerary.

09 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen historic centre.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

10 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

11 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite



all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square**, **China Town** and **Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

12 THU. London.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the canals, Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Rome, Florence, Venice, Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Trastevere, Via Cavour, Quartier Latin.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory, Cable Car to Grindelwald First, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **City tour in:** London.
- **Evening Transfer:** Soho District, Camden Area.
- **Ticket admission:** Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK.



FROM 1.717\$ - DAYS 14/16

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr. 18 :	08, 22, 29
May. 18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jun. 18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Jul. 18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Aug. 18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Sep. 18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Oct. 18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Nov. 18 :	04, 18
Dec. 18 :	02, 16, 30
Jan. 19 :	06, 20
Feb. 19 :	03, 17
Mar. 19 :	03, 17

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14731		OPTION 2 ID: 14698	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.874	2.482	2.247	2.952
Mid S.	\$	1.820	2.428	2.181	2.886
Low S.	\$	1.717	2.326	2.085	2.790



PRAGUE

PHOTOGRAPHY: ROXAN PATEL

PARIS

EXPLORE THE HISTORIC CENTRE

LA DOLCE ADVENTURE OPTION 1

EUROPEAN DELIGHT OPTION 2

01 SUN. Rome Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Trastevere district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon airport arrival, we shall be waiting to transport you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and will provide all the necessary information. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area. This neighbourhood will be a great introduction to Rome, a **stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the Trastevere district** reveals hidden treasures to us, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

02 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this dis-

trict you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

04 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica, where we can admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

05 THU. Venice - Verona - Salzburg.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Verona, the city of Romeo y Juliet. Breathtaking landscapes.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers!. Afterwards we continue the journey between mountains to Austria. **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

Note: In case of few travellers on the trip, the journey from Verona to Salzburg may be done partially by a train.

06 FRI. Salzburg - Vienna

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach **Vienna** at around 12.00 hrs. Directly we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife



AMSTERDAM
TRANSFER TO THE RED LIGHT DISTRICT

in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

07 SAT. Vienna – Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunch-time. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

08 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

09 MON. Budapest – Bratislava – Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** – At the end of the afternoon, we provide **transport to take you to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

10 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

11 WED. Prague – Lauf – Würzburg – Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Germany.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WÜRZBURG**, with time

for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

12 THU. Frankfurt – Cruise on the Rhine – Cologne – Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** – arrival at the end of the day – .

13 FRI. Amsterdam – Zaanse Schans – Volendam – Marken – Amsterdam

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLEDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour of AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

14 SAT. Amsterdam.–

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: EUROPEAN DELIGHT Days 1 to 13 as in the previous itinerary.

14 SAT. Amsterdam – Brussels – Bruges – Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day.

15 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can

enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

16 MON. Paris.–

After breakfast, end of our services.

Recommendation: If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. In this way, you will be able to get to know Euro Disney, Versailles and other places of interest.

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the Canals in Venice, Boat Trip along Danube River, Boat Tour along Moldava River, Rhine Cruise, IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken.
- **City tour in:** Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Prague, Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer:** Via Cavour, Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca, Red Light District, Trastevere, Old Town Square in Prague.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory, Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Quartier Latin.
- **Ticket admission:** 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.

THE GREAT ADVENTURE AROUND EUROPE

OPTION 1

OPTION 2



FROM 1.976\$ - DAYS 14/16

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
May.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jun.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Jul.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Aug.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Sep.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Oct.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Nov.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Dec.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jan.19 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Feb.19 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Mar.19 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14763	OPTION 2 ID: 14670
		DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	2.091	2.790
Mid S.	\$	2.061	2.759
Low S.	\$	1.976	2.675

GRINDELWALD

01 SUN. Rome Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Trastevere district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon airport arrival, we shall be waiting to transport you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and will provide all the necessary information. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area. This neighbourhood will be a great introduction to Rome, a **stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the Trastevere district** reveals hidden treasures to us, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

02 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

04 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

05 THU. Venice - Verona - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We visit the city of Romeo y Juliet. Beautiful countryside while crossing the Alps (lakes and snowy mountains).

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers! Afterwards we continue the journey to Switzerland. Very beautiful lakes and mountains with snow-capped peaks line our route. Arrival in **ZURICH**. Free time in the historic centre next to the lake, where you will be able to dine in your chosen restaurant serving Italian, Indian, Chinese, international or Swiss food.

06 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.



SWISS

PHOTOGRAPHY: FARI



CANTERBURY

THE RELIGIOUS CAPITAL OF ENGLAND WITH A VERY ATTRACTIVE HISTORIC CENTRE.

07 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening. Tour ends (or journey continues depending on rotating schedule of departures).

08 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

09 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benluxe, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

10 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide transfer to **Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

11 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

12 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the **British Museum**, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern **ferry** in Harwich, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.

13 FRI. Volendam - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

14 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: AROUND EUROPE Days 1 to 13 as in the previous itinerary.

14 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit the village that was made famous through the Pied Piper of Hamelin children's story.

We leave Amsterdam for Germany. En route, we stop at **AMELIN**, a picturesque German town. Here, many shops and streets remind us of the town's legend: **The**



Pied Piper of Hamelin, written by **The Brothers Grimm**. We continue toward **BERLIN**, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

15 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

16 MON. Berlin.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

EXPECTED HOTELS

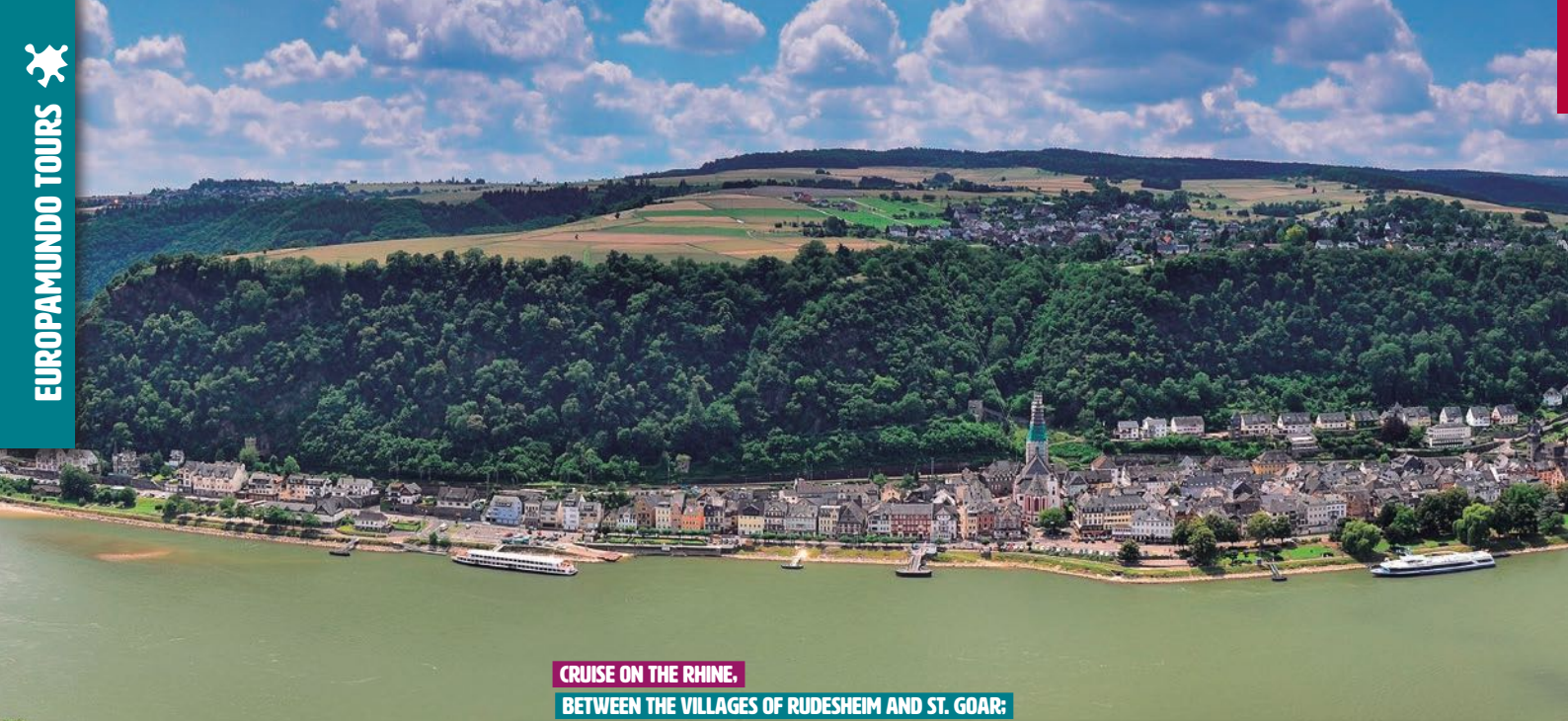
See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the Canals in Venice, Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Rome, Florence, Venice, Paris, London, Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer:** Trastevere, Via Cavour, Quartier Latin, Soho District, Camden Area, Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory, Cable Car to Grindelwald First, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea, Diamond Cutting Workshop.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK, From UK to Netherlands.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **City tour in:** Berlin.
- **Ticket admission:** Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.
- **Evening Transfer:** Kantstrasse area in Berlin



CRUISE ON THE RHINE.

BETWEEN THE VILLAGES OF RUDESHEIM AND ST. GOAR:

EUROPEAN DANCE

01 SUN. Rome Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Trastevere district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon airport arrival, we shall be waiting to transport you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and will provide all the necessary information. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area. This neighbourhood will be a great introduction to Rome, **a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the Trastevere district** reveals hidden treasures to us, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

02 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

04 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica. We can admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will

visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

05 THU. Venice - Verona - Salzburg.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Verona, the city of Romeo y Juliet. Breathtaking landscapes.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers!. Afterwards we continue the journey between mountains to Austria. **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

Note: In case of few travellers on the trip, the journey from Verona to Salzburg may be done partially by a train.

06 FRI. Salzburg - Vienna

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach **VIENNA** at around 12.00 hrs. Directly we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

07 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunch-time. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

08 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

FROM 2.500\$-DAYS 19

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	08, 22, 29
May.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jun.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Jul.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Aug.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Sep.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Oct.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Nov.18 :	04, 18
Dec.18 :	02, 16, 30
Jan.19 :	06, 20
Feb.19 :	03, 17
Mar.19 :	03, 17

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14697	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 2.693	3.567
Mid S.	\$ 2.621	3.495
Low S.	\$ 2.500	3.374



ROUEN

CITY MUSEUM



AMSTERDAM

WE WILL ALSO SEE THE TECHNIQUE OF DIAMOND CUTTING.

AMSTERDAM

PHOTOGRAPHY: JORGE CASTILLO

09 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** At the end of the afternoon, we provide **transport to take you to the Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

10 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

11 WED. Prague - Lauf - Wurzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Germany.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WURZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

12 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** - arrival at the end of the day -

13 FRI. Amsterdam- Zaanse Schans- Volendam-Marken - Amsterdam

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **Zaanse Schans** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short boat trip we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on

stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour** of **AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

14 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day.

15 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

16 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benluxe, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

17 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON** We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

18 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

19 THU. London.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the Canals in Venice, Boat Trip along Danube River, Boat Tour along Moldava River, Rhine Cruise, Boat Trip along River Seine, IJsselmeer Lake from Volendam to Marken.
- **City tour in:** Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Prague, Amsterdam, Paris, London.
- **Evening Transfer:** Via Cavour, Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca, Red Light District, Quartier Latin, Soho District, Camden Area, Trastevere, Old Town Square in Prague.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory in Venice, Prague Castle, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK.

GREECE AND ITALY OPTION 1

GREECE, ITALY AND SWITZERLAND OPTION 2

GREECE, ITALY, SWITZERLAND AND PARIS OPTION 3



SORRENTO

TOURIST TOWN AT THE FOOT OF A CLIFF. FREE TIME TO STROLL AROUND

FROM 1.127\$ - DAYS 9/13

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	11, 25
May.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jun.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jul.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Aug.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Sep.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Oct.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Nov.18 :	07
Dec.18 :	26
Jan.19 :	09, 23
Feb.19 :	06, 20
Mar.19 :	06, 20

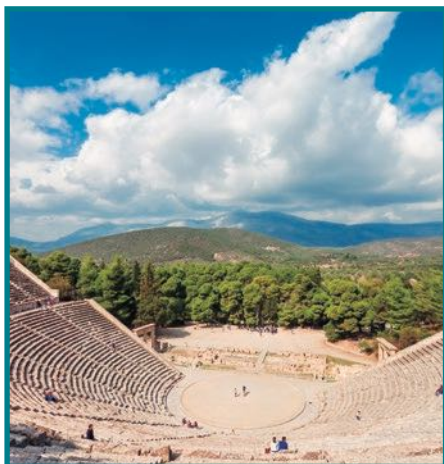
PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1	OPTION 2	OPTION 3
	ID: 14717	ID: 15198	ID: 14720
	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV

High S. \$ 1.223 1.741 1.615 2.241 2.000 2.735

Mid S. \$ 1.223 1.741 1.615 2.241 2.000 2.735

Low S. \$ 1.127 1.645 1.518 2.145 1.904 2.639



EPIDAUROS

VISIT THE MAGNIFICENT ANCIENT THEATRE.

01 WED. Athens - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to Plaka neighbourhood.

Arrival to **Athens**. At night we provide an evening transfer to **PLAKA** area. This neighbourhood is full of small Greek taverns where you can enjoy the rich folklore of this country.

02 THU. Athens.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Athens.

We will enjoy a **scenic visit** of this modern city, which includes the Panathinaikos Stadium and the Royal Palace.

Note: Occasionally, the tour of Athens may take place on Wednesday right after arrival depending on how this stage develops and the sunlight.

Free time during the day to walk around and discover unforgettable places.

03 FRI. Athens - Corinth - Epidauros - Nafplio - Olympia.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Ancient Greek theatre of Epidauros. Visit the highly picturesque seaport town of Nafplio in the Peloponnese region. Dinner is included.

We will depart for the Peloponnese region in the morning. We will stop at the **CORINTH CANAL**. Afterwards, we will arrive in **EPIDAUROS** enjoying the view of gorgeous landscapes. We will visit the magnificent Ancient Theatre which is surrounded by a unique landscape. We will later journey to **NAFPLIO**, a town by the Aegean Sea. We will visit its historic centre, its lovely marina and its medieval castle. Lunch break and free time to stroll around. We will resume our journey to **OLYMPIA** at mid-afternoon. **Supper included.**

04 SAT. Olympia - Patras - Amfilochia - Arta-Igoumenitsa (board ship).

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided visit to Olympia. Overnight voyage from Greece to Italy.

We will visit **OLYMPIA** archeological site with a local guide. You will have a chance to visit its museum and archeological site (guided tour, ticket to the park not included) which the cradle of the Olympic games in ancient times. We will get back on route to **PATRAS**, Greece's third largest city. We will visit its active, lively centre. Afterwards, we will travel to Northern Greece, **AMFILOCHIA**. Short stop in this quiet coastal town; **ARTA**, a city in the Epirus region that has a Roman bridge. Arrival in **IGOUMENITSA**. Suppertime and boarding to cross the Ionian Sea. Night on board, overnight accommodation in double cabins with private bathroom (we recommend bringing a handbag along to spend the night on board. Breakfast on the boat Sunday morning is not included).

Note: The ferry used, which is the only one available, leaves at one in the morning, but boarding is not usually possible until after midnight. Sometimes due to late arrival, the ferry might be delayed. It is a simple ferry (double cabins with private bathroom). Occasionally, due to weather conditions, vessel inspection or schedule changes, strikes, fully booked

ferryboats or other reasons, we are forced to adapt the schedules of the following day itinerary according to the berthing time of the ship or fly from Athens to Rome, in which case the visits to Amfilochia and Arta are cancelled and a Sunday visit to Naples and Pompeii is included.

05 SUN. Brindisi - Trani - Naples - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Highly picturesque seaport town of Trani. City of Naples.

Arrival in **BRINDISI** early in the morning. We will follow the Adriatic coastline in Southern Italy. We will visit **TRANI**, a picturesque little town by the sea, and its fishing port, its old cathedral and its lively streets. Lunchtime. We will resume our trip to **NAPLES**, where we will arrive in the afternoon. Short sightseeing tour in its historic centre before resuming our journey to **ROME**.

06 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

07 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

08 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica, where we can admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the



DELPHI

OPPORTUNITY TO ADMIRE THE REMAINS.

marvellous **basilica** (entry cost included). Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

09 THU. Venice.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: GREECE, ITALY, SWITZERLAND Days 1 to 8 as in the previous itinerary.

09 THU. Venice - Verona - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We visit the city of Romeo y Juliet. Beautiful countryside while crossing the Alps (lakes and snowy mountains).

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers! Afterwards we continue the journey to Switzerland. Very beautiful lakes and mountains with snow-capped peaks line our route. Arrival in **ZURICH**. Free time in the historic centre next to the lake, where you will be able to dine in your chosen restaurant serving Italian, Indian, Chinese, international or Swiss food.

10 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car** (ticket included) up to **Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

11 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 3: GREECE, ITALY, SWITZERLAND AND PARIS Days 1 to 10 as in the previous itinerary.

11 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening.

12 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

13 MON. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

Note: If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. In this way, you will be able to get to see Eurodisney, Versailles Palace and other places of interest.



ROME

PHOTOGRAPHY: CARLA LENTINI

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the canals in Venice.
- **City tour in:** Athens, Olympia, Rome, Florence, Venice.
- **Evening Transfer:** Plaka neighbourhood in Athens, Via Cavour in Rome.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory in Venice.
- **Ferry:** Night Igoumenitsa - Brindisi.
- **Meals:** Dinner in Olympia.
- **ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:**
- **Ticket admission:** Cable Car to Grindelwald First, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 3:

- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Quartier Latin in Paris.
- **Ticket admission:** 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.



MADRID

THE HISTORIC CENTRE OF MADRID, OPPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE.

MADRID AND BARCELONA OPTION 1 FROM MADRID TO PARIS OPTION 2

FROM 349\$-DAYS 5/7

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
May.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jun.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jul.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Aug.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Sep.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Oct.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Nov.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Dec.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jan.19 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Feb.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Mar.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14733		OPTION 2 ID: 14710	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	398	627	946	1.326
Mid S.	\$	362	590	910	1.289
Low S.	\$	349	578	837	1.217

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Madrid, Barcelona.
- **Evening Transfer:** Debod Temple and Plaza de Espana/Gran Via, Plaza de Oriente, Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya.
- **Ticket admission:** Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol.
- **Train:** Montserrat.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Quartier Latin, Montmartre District.
- **Ticket admission:** 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Funicular in Montmartre.
- **High Speed Train:** Barcelona – Paris. (Transfers included)

01 TUE. Madrid – Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Via district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple**, **Plaza de España** and **Gran Via**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 WED. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

03 THU. Madrid – Zaragoza – Poblet – Montserrat – Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Basílica del Pilar, visit to medieval monastery. Ride on a rack train.

We depart early in the morning from Madrid. Heading towards Aragón, we pause our journey in **ZARAGOZA**. Our guide will join the group to Basílica del Pilar. Directly afterwards the group will have free time to visit this impressive sanctuary and enjoy the city centre. Later, we make our way to Cataluña to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by walls in a beautiful setting, this is one of the best preserved mediaeval monasteries in the world (**entrance and guided tour included**). We then go on to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where we include a **ride on the rack train** for the fantastic views this gives. Continuation to **BARCELONA**, arrival in the late afternoon.

Important note: in the winter months, from November to March (included), due to the shorter days, the Monastery of Poblet will not be visited (so that we can reach Montserrat in the daylight).

04 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Familia basilica; the

masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to "Poble Espanyol"** (meaning "Spanish Village"). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

05 SAT. Barcelona.–

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: FROM MADRID TO PARIS

Days 1 to 4 as in the previous itinerary.
05 SAT. Barcelona – Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will travel on a high-speed train.

After breakfast we arrange a transfer (included) to the train station. We travel on a high-speed train. (Note: A guide will only travel on the train ride if the group is over 15 passengers.) The train is quite comfortable and it is an enjoyable trip through wonderful landscapes. On several occasions our train will reach speeds of around 300 km/h (186 m/h). The train journey takes 6½ hours.

Arrival in Paris and transfer to the hotel. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend by **funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

06 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the **"Quartier Latin"**, a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

07 MON. Paris.–

After breakfast, end of our services.

Note: If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. In this way, you will be able to get to see Eurodisney, Versailles Palace and other places of interest.



MÁLAGA

ARRIVAL AND TIME FOR A STROLL IN THE HISTORIC CENTRE



MADRID AND ANDALUSIA OPTION 1 AN ANDALUSIAN STORY OPTION 2

01 SAT. Madrid - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Vía district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple**, **Plaza de España** and **Gran Vía**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 SUN. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

03 MON. Madrid - Granada.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Entrance and local guide in the Alhambra. Evening transfer.

Leaving Madrid by bus in the early morning (if the group of English-speaking travellers is small, sometimes they will share the trip to Granada with Spanish-speaking passengers). We travel to the south across La Mancha, stopping in **PUERTO LÁPICE**, a 'manchego' village evoking the figure of Don Quixote. We will enter Andalusia via Despeñaperros. **GRANADA**, arrival. In the afternoon **we will visit the immense Alhambra Palace, with entrance and local guide included**, and its beautiful Generalife gardens, built in Arab times. Later, enjoy an evening **transfer to Granada's city centre**, where restaurants mix with local cultural flavour to create an unforgettable night. Choose between Spanish, international, Chinese, Latin cuisines, etc. Tonight you have the option to attend a flamenco dance show and the traditional neighbourhood of Sacramonte.

Note: in the Alhambra complex, the Nazari palaces allow a limited number of people in at a time. In the highly improbable case of not being able to visit this area of the

Alhambra, a visit to the Alcázares will be included in Seville (which have similar architecture and features).

04 TUE. Granada - Malaga - Marbella - Ronda - Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: we will see the beautiful Andalusian village of Ronda.

We leave Granada and travel towards the Costa del Sol. **MALAGA**, arrival and time for a stroll in the historic centre with its cathedral and the Picasso Museum. After this we will continue along the coastal motorway with beautiful views of the Mediterranean. **PUERTO BANUS**, in Marbella, a pretty high level recreational port. Time for lunch. In the afternoon we will continue through the hills and their stories of bandoliers until we come to **RONDA**, a very beautiful white town with its large gorge that divides it in two. Continuation to **SEVILLE**. Arrival at the end of the afternoon.

05 WED. Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided visit with local expert in Seville. Night transfer to the historic city centre.

After breakfast, a local expert guides you through a **scenic visit of Seville** featuring the Cathedral and its famous Giralda, the banks of the Guadalquivir River, popular neighbourhoods of Santa Cruz and Triana and the beautiful Plaza de España. (Note: If the group has fewer than fifteen travellers, it can be arranged in both Spanish and English). Enjoy leisure time straight afterwards. At the end of the afternoon, we will go to the **historic city centre area** (Calle Alfonso XII) where many different restaurants can be found. You can choose your favourite cuisine: Indian, Halal, Chinese, Spanish, International, and so on.

06 THU. Seville.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: AN ANDALUSIAN STORY

Days 1 to 5 as in the previous itinerary.

06 THU. Sevilla - Cordoba - Consuegra - Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Mosque of Cordoba. Windmills in Consuegra.

We leave Seville following the valley of the Guadalquivir to **CÓRDOBA**. Free time to stroll through its flowered alleys and **visit with a local guide his great Mosque - Cathedral (entrance included)**. After lunch, we continue towards the Castilian lands and stop at **CONSUEGRA**, where 12 giant windmills next to the castle, contemplate the La Mancha plain. We visit **Venta Rucio windmill**. Continuation to **MADRID** and arrival at the end of the day. End of our services.

FROM **536\$**-DAYS **6**

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 14*, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Dec.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Feb.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23
Mar.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14732		OPTION 2 ID: 14669	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 578	837	687	946
Mid S.	\$ 536	795	651	910
Low S.	\$ 536	795	651	910

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Madrid, Granada (Alhambra), Seville.
- **Evening Transfer:** Debod Temple and Plaza de Espana/Gran Vía, Plaza de Oriente, City centre of Granada, Historic City Centre in Seville.
- **Ticket admission:** Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Alhambra.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

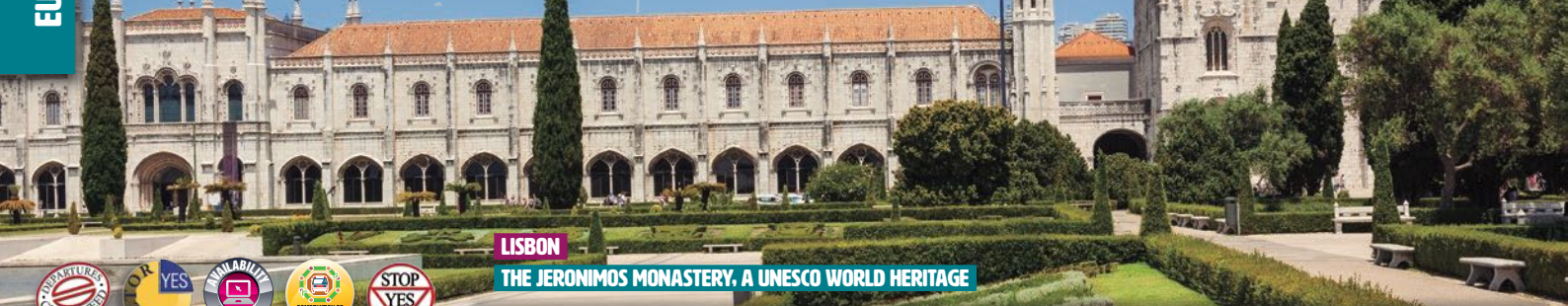
- **Ticket admission:** Cordoba Mosque, Rucio Windmill in Consuegra.

SOUTH OF SPAIN WITH LISBON

IBERIAN RING

OPTION 1

OPTION 2



LISBON

THE JERONIMOS MONASTERY, A UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE



FROM 801\$-DAYS 7/8

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Dec.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Feb.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23
Mar.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14755		OPTION 2 ID: 14723	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	868	1.241	976	1.350
Mid S.	\$	819	1.193	934	1.307
Low S.	\$	801	1.175	910	1.283

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** :Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Madrid, Granada (Alhambra), Seville, Lisbon.
- **Evening Transfer:** Debod Temple and Plaza de Espana/Gran Via, Plaza de Oriente, City centre of Granada, Historic City Centre Area in Seville, Praça dos Restauradores in Lisbon.
- **Ticket admission:** Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Alhambra, La Rabida Monastery, Chapel of Bones, Museum of Caravels, Taste Pastel de Belem.
- **Meals included:** Lunch included between Fatima and Madrid.

01 SAT. Madrid - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Via district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 SUN. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

03 MON. Madrid - Granada.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Entrance and local guide in the Alhambra. Evening transfer.

Leaving Madrid by bus in the early morning (if the group of English-speaking travellers is small, sometimes they will share the trip to Granada with Spanish-speaking passengers). We travel to the south across La Mancha, stopping in **PUERTO LÁPICE**, a 'manchego' village evoking the figure of Don Quixote. We will enter Andalusia via Despeñaperros. **GRANADA**, arrival. In the afternoon **we will visit the immense Alhambra Palace, with entrance and local guide included**, and its beautiful Generalife gardens, built in Arab times. Later, enjoy an evening **transfer to Granada's city centre**, where restaurants mix with local cultural flavour to create an unforgettable night. Choose between Spanish, international, Chinese, Latin cuisines, etc. Tonight you have the option to attend a flamenco dance show and the traditional neighbourhood of Sacramonte.

Note: in the Alhambra complex, the Nazari palaces allow a limited number of people in at a time. In the highly improbable case of not being able to visit this area of the Alhambra, a visit to the Alcázares will be included in Seville (which have similar architecture and features).

04 TUE. Granada - Malaga - Marbella - Ronda - Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: we will see the beautiful Andalusian village of Ronda.

We leave Granada and travel towards the Costa del Sol. **MALAGA**, arrival and time for a stroll in the historic centre with its cathedral and the Picasso Museum. After this we will continue along the coastal motorway with beautiful views of the Mediterranean. **PUERTO BANUS**, in Marbella, a pretty high level recreational port. Time for lunch. In the afternoon we will continue through the hills and their stories of bandoliers until we come to **RONDA**, a very beautiful white town with its large gorge that divides it in two. Continuation to **SEVILLE**. Arrival at the end of the afternoon.

05 WED. Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided visit with local expert in Seville. Night transfer to the historic city centre.

After breakfast, a local expert guides you through a **scenic visit of Seville** featuring the Cathedral and its famous Giralda, the banks of the Guadalquivir River, popular neighbourhoods of Santa Cruz and Triana and the beautiful Plaza de España. (Note: If the group has fewer than fifteen travellers, it can be arranged in both Spanish and English). Enjoy leisure time straight afterwards. At the end of the afternoon, we will go to the **historic city centre area** (Calle Alfonso XII) where many different restaurants can be found. You can choose your favourite cuisine: Indian, Halal, Chinese, Spanish, International, and so on.

06 THU. Seville - Rabida Monastery - Mertola - Evora - Lisbon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Entrance in the Carabelas Museum where Christopher Columbus started his voyage to America. Chapel of the bones in Evora.

We leave Seville and in the province of Huelva, we travel to **PALOS DE LA FRONTERA**. We include **entrance to the Carabelas Museum**; this is where Columbus set sail on 3 August 1492 for America. We will see the **Rabida Monastery**, declared a World Heritage site, a Franciscan monastery strongly linked to the history of the discovery (entrance included). After this we will travel to Portugal. **MERTOLA**, a stop in this ancient Muslim city, its present church was a mosque, and time for lunch. After this, through white villages we come to **EVORA** city declared a World Heritage site with its wide streets, its Renaissance policies and its cathedral, we will include the **entrance to the impressive Chapel of Bones**, built with 5000 skeletons! **LISBON**, arrival at the end of the day.

07 FRI. Lisbon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit Lisbon. We taste the "pastel de Belem" (Belem cake). Transfer to Praça dos Restauradores in the evening.

In the morning we have a **sightseeing tour** with a local guide (note: Explanations may be given by our guide if the group has fewer than twelve people). We visit traditional neighbourhoods, which take in the Belem district, which is the birthplace of the great Portuguese navigators who sailed the oceans in the Fifteenth Century. We shall look round the Monument to the Discoveries, **Belem Tower**, and to the beautiful Jeronimos Monastery, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the Belem neighbourhood, we invite all our travellers to try a "Belem cake", an exquisite local delicacy. The afternoon is free so that you can explore this great city independently. At the end of the afternoon, **transfer to the Restauradores Square**, an area with numerous restaurants and cafes from where we suggest you to take the Elevador Da Gloria that takes you to the viewpoint of San Pedro with beautiful views over Lisbon and the Bairro Alto (meaning "upper district"). Return to hotel.

08 SAT. Lisbon.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: IBERIAN RING

Days 1 to 7 as in the previous itinerary.
08 SAT. Lisbon - Fatima - Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Fatima Shrine.

We travel to the north of Portugal and visit **FATIMA**, an important sanctuary. We will continue on our way through the green lands of the centre, passing into **Spain**, and over grasslands we cross the North of Extremadura. **Lunch included** en route in a regional food restaurant. Continuation to **MADRID** at the end of the day. End of our services.

CLASSICAL SPAIN OPTION 1

CLASSICAL SPAIN WITH PARIS OPTION 2



MARBELLA

PHOTOGRAPHY: VICTORIA PICOREL

01 SAT. Madrid - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Vía district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple, Plaza de España and Gran Vía**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 SUN. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

03 MON. Madrid - Granada.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Entrance and local guide in the Alhambra. Evening transfer.

Leaving Madrid by bus in the early morning (if the group of English-speaking travellers is small, sometimes they will share the trip to Granada with Spanish-speaking passengers). We travel to the south across La Mancha, stopping in **PUERTO LAPICE**, a 'manchego' village evoking the figure of Don Quixote. We will enter Andalusia via Despeñaperros. **GRANADA**, arrival. In the afternoon we will visit the immense **Alhambra Palace, with entrance and local guide included**, and its beautiful Generalife gardens, built in Arab times. Later, enjoy an evening **transfer to Granada's city centre**, where restaurants mix with local cultural flavour to create an unforgettable night. Choose between Spanish, international, Chinese, Latin cuisines, etc. Tonight you have the option to attend a flamenco dance show and the traditional neighbourhood of Sacramonte.

Note: in the Alhambra complex, the Nazari palaces allow a limited number of people in at a time. In the highly improbable case of not being able to visit this area of the Alhambra, a visit to the Alcázares will be included in Seville (which have similar architecture and features).

04 TUE. Granada - Malaga - Marbella - Ronda - Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: we will see the beautiful Andalusian village of Ronda.

We leave Granada and travel towards the Costa del Sol. **MALAGA**, arrival and time for a stroll in the historic centre with its cathedral and the Picasso Museum. After this we will continue along the coastal motorway with beautiful views of the Mediterranean. **PUERTO BANUS**, in Marbella, a pretty high level recreational port. Time for lunch. In the afternoon we will continue through the hills and their stories of bandoliers until we come to **RONDA**, a very beautiful white town with its large gorge that divides it in two. Continuation to **SEVILLE**. Arrival at the end of the afternoon.

05 WED. Seville - Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided visit with local expert in Seville. High Speed train from Seville to Madrid.

After breakfast, a local expert guides you through a **scenic visit of Seville** featuring the Cathedral and its famous Giralda, the banks of the Guadalquivir river, popular neighborhoods of Santa Cruz and Triana and the beautiful Plaza de España (note: if the group has fewer than fifteen travelers, it can be arranged in both Spanish and English). In the afternoon, you will be transferred to the train station. We travel for 2 ½ h on a high-speed train to Madrid. The train is quite comfortable and it is an enjoyable trip through Andalusian and Castilian landscapes. Possibility for the train to reach speeds of around 300 km/h (186 m/h). Arrival to Madrid and transfer to the hotel.

06 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Basílica del Pilar, visit to medieval monastery. Ride on a rack train.

We depart early in the morning from Madrid. Heading towards Aragón, we pause our journey in **ZARAGOZA**. Our

guide will join the group to Basílica del Pilar. Directly afterwards the group will have free time to visit this impressive sanctuary and enjoy the city centre. Later, we make our way to Cataluña to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by walls in a beautiful setting, this is one of the best preserved mediaeval monasteries in the world (**entrance and guided tour included**). We then go on to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where we include a **ride on the rack train** for the fantastic views this gives. Continuation to **BARCELONA**, arrival in the late afternoon.

Important note: in the winter months, from November to March (included), due to the shorter days, the Monastery of Poblet will not be visited (so that we can reach Montserrat in the daylight).

07 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Família basilica; the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to "Poble Espanyol"** (meaning "Spanish Village"). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

08 SAT. Barcelona.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: CLASSICAL SPAIN WITH PARIS Days 1 to 7 as in the previous itinerary.

08 SAT. Barcelona - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will travel on a high-speed train.

After breakfast we arrange a transfer (included) to the train station. We travel on a high-speed train. (Note: A guide will only travel on the train ride if the group is over 15 passengers.) The train is quite comfortable and it is an enjoyable trip through wonderful landscapes. On several occasions our train will reach speeds of around 300 km/h (186 m/h). The train journey takes 6½ hours.

Arrival in Paris and transfer to the hotel. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend by **funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

09 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the **"Quartier Latin"**, a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

10 MON. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

Note: If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. In this way, you will be able to get to see Eurodisney, Versailles Palace and other places of interest.



FROM 837\$-DAYS 8/10

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 14*, 21, 28
May.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jun.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Jul.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Aug.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Sep.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Oct.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Nov.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
Dec.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jan.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Feb.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23
Mar.19 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14681	OPTION 2 ID: 14682
		DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	916	1.283
Mid S.	\$	844	1.211
Low S.	\$	837	1.205

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Madrid, Granada (Alhambra), Seville, Barcelona.
- **Evening Transfer:** Debod Temple and Plaza de España/Gran Vía, Plaza de Oriente, City centre of Granada, Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya.
- **Ticket admission:** Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Alhambra, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol.
- **Train:** Montserrat.
- **High Speed Train:** Seville - Madrid (Transfers Included).

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Quartier Latin.
- **Ticket admission:** 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.
- **High Speed Train:** Barcelona - Paris. (Transfers included)



FROM 970\$-DAYS 10/12

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
May.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jun.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jul.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Aug.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Sep.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Oct.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Nov.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Dec.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jan.19 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Feb.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Mar.19 :	05, 12, 19

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14759		OPTION 2 ID: 14760	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.042	1.470	1.247	1.789
Mid S.	\$	994	1.422	1.187	1.729
Low S.	\$	970	1.398	1.139	1.681

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



RABIDA MONASTERY

PEÑISCOLA

A SMALL WALLED TOWN ON THE SHORES OF THE SEA.

SPANISH RING OPTION 1

SPANISH RING WITH LISBON OPTION 2

01 TUE. Madrid - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Vía district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple, Plaza de España and Gran Vía**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 WED. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

03 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Basílica del Pilar, visit to medieval monastery. Ride on a rack train.

We depart early in the morning from Madrid. Heading towards Aragón, we pause our journey in **ZARAGOZA**. Our guide will join the group to Basílica del Pilar. Directly afterwards the group will have free time to visit this impressive sanctuary and enjoy the city centre. Later, we make our way to Cataluña to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by walls in a beautiful setting, this is one of the best preserved mediaeval monasteries in

the world (**entrance and guided tour included**). We then go on to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where we **include a ride on the rack train** for the fantastic views this gives. Continuation to **BARCELONA**, arrival in the late afternoon.

Important note: in the winter months, from November to March (included), due to the shorter days, the Monastery of Poblet will not be visited (so that we can reach Montserrat in the daylight).

04 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Familia basilica; the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to "Poble Espanyol"** (meaning "Spanish Village"). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

05 SAT. Barcelona - Peñíscola - Valencia.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit Peñíscola, a beautiful walled town combined with a castle on the sea. Discover Valencia's City of Arts and Sciences. Evening transfers.

We travel south along the Mediterranean. A special stop is made at **Peñíscola**, a small walled town on the shores of the sea. After a short introduction given by



CORDOBA

PHOTOGRAPHY: ARHELY OCAÑA

our guide, you can make your way through the town, discovering the fishing port, the castle and the beach. Time for a walk and lunch. Afterwards we travel to **Valencia**, the third largest Spanish city, where we will see the City of Arts and Sciences, the most important modern tourist site in the city of Valencia. Next, we walk through the historic centre of the city, and our guide will accompany us to the Cathedral.

Evening transfer to the Plaza de Toros. In this area you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (Spanish, Indian, international, etc.). Return to hotel.

06 SUN. Valencia - Alicante - Caravaca de la Cruz - Granada.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tourist train in Caravaca.

We continue through the community of Valencia. **ALICANTE.** Time to stroll in this active and very pleasant city by the sea. After lunch we go on our way to the Murcia region, where we will see **CARAVACA DE LA CRUZ**, A town considered by the Catholic Church as one of the 5 holy cities, its church holds a relic of Christ's Cross. We include a ride up to the historic area on the **tourist train**. After this we will carry on along an attractive scenic road to **ANDALUSIA**. Arrival at the end of the day in **GRANADA**.

07 MON. Granada.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to the Alhambra. Night transfer.

A full day in **GRANADA** and tour (including entrance and local guide) of the immense **Alhambra Palace** and its beautiful Generalife gardens built in Arab times. Time for lunch. Free afternoon to see the Cathedral with the sepulchre of the Catholic Kings. Later, enjoy an evening **transfer to the city centre** of Granada, where restaurants mix with local cultural flavour to create an unforgettable night. Choose between Spanish, international, Chinese, Latin cuisines, etc. Tonight you have the option to attend a flamenco dance show and the traditional neighbourhood of Sacramonte.

Note: in the Alhambra complex, the Nazari palaces allow a limited number of people in at a time. Sometimes your visit may be in the afternoon, depending on the timetables in which we are allowed in. In the highly improbable case of not being able to visit this area of the Alhambra, a visit to the Alcázares will be included in Seville (which have similar architecture and features).

08 TUE. Granada - Malaga - Marbella - Ronda - Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: we will see the beautiful Andalusian village of Ronda.

We leave Granada and travel towards the Costa del Sol. **MALAGA**, arrival and time for a stroll in the historic centre with its cathedral and the Picasso Museum. After this we will continue along the coastal motorway with beautiful views of the Mediterranean. **PUERTO BANUS**, in Marbella, a pretty high level recreational port. Time for lunch. In the afternoon we will continue through the hills and their stories of bandoliers until we come to **RONDA**, a very beautiful white town with its large

gorge that divides it in two. Continuation to **SEVILLE**. Arrival at the end of the afternoon.

09 WED. Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided visit with local expert in Seville. Night transfer to the historic city centre.

After breakfast, a local expert guides you through a **scenic visit of Seville** featuring the Cathedral and its famous Giralda, the banks of the Guadalquivir River, popular neighbourhoods of Santa Cruz and Triana and the beautiful Plaza de España. (Note: If the group has fewer than fifteen travellers, it can be arranged in both Spanish and English). Enjoy leisure time straight afterwards. At the end of the afternoon, we will go to the **historic city centre area** (Calle Alfonso XII) where many different restaurants can be found. You can choose your favourite cuisine: Indian, Halal, Chinese, Spanish, International, and so on.

10 THU. Sevilla - Cordoba - Consuegra - Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Mosque of Cordoba. Windmills in Consuegra.

We leave Seville following the valley of the Guadalquivir to **CÓRDOBA**. Free time to stroll through its flowered alleys and **visit with a local guide his great Mosque -Cathedral (entrance included)**. After lunch, we continue towards the Castilian lands and stop at **CONSUEGRA**, where 12 giant windmills next to the castle, contemplate the La Mancha plain. We visit **Venta Rucio windmill**. Continuation to **MADRID** and arrival at the end of the day. End of our services.

OPTION 2: SPANISH RING WITH LISBON Days 1 to 9 as in the previous itinerary.

10 THU. Seville - Rabida Monastery - Mertola - Evora - Lisbon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Entrance in the Carabelas Museum where Christopher Columbus started his voyage to America. Chapel of the bones in Evora.

We leave Seville and in the province of Huelva, we travel to **PALOS DE LA FRONTERA**. We include **entrance to the Carabelas Museum**; this is where Columbus set sail on 3 August 1492 for America. We will see the **Rabida Monastery**, declared a World Heritage site, a Franciscan monastery strongly linked to the history of the discovery (entrance included). After this we will travel to Portugal. **MERTOLA**, a stop in this ancient Muslim city, its present church was a mosque, and time for lunch. After this, through white villages we come to **EVORA** city declared a World Heritage site with its wide streets, its Renaissance policies and its cathedral, we will **include the entrance** to the impressive **Chapel of Bones**, built with 5000 skeletons! **LISBON**, arrival at the end of the day.

11 FRI. Lisbon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit Lisbon. We taste the "pastel de Belem" (Belem cake). Transfer to Praça dos Restauradores in the evening.

In the morning we have a **sightseeing tour** with a local guide (note: Explanations may be given by our guide if the group has fewer than twelve people). We visit traditional neighbourhoods, which take in the Belem district, which is the birthplace of the great Portuguese navigators who sailed the oceans in the Fifteenth Century. We shall look round the Monument to the Discoveries, Belem Tower, and to the beautiful Jeronimos Monastery, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the Belem neighbourhood, we invite all our travellers to try a "Belem cake", an exquisite local delicacy. The afternoon is free so that you can explore this great city independently.

At the end of the afternoon, **transfer to the Restauradores Square**, an area with numerous restaurants and cafes from where we suggest you to take the Elevador Da Gloria that takes you to the viewpoint of San Pedro with beautiful views over Lisbon and the Bairro Alto (meaning "upper district"). Return to hotel.

12 SAT. Lisbon.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Madrid, Barcelona, Granada (Alhambra), Seville.
- **Evening Transfer:** Debed Temple and Plaza de Espana/Gran Via, Plaza de Oriente, Ramblas and Plaza de Cataluna, Plaza de Toros de Valencia, City centre of Granada, Historic City Centre Area in Seville.
- **Ticket admission:** Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol, Alhambra, Cordoba Mosque, Rucio Windmill in Consuegra.
- **Train:** Montserrat, Caravaca.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **City tour in:** Lisbon.
- **Evening Transfer:** Praça dos Restauradores in Lisbon.
- **Ticket admission:** La Rabida Monastery, Chapel of Bones, Museum of Caravels, Taste Pastel de Belem.

GREAT IBERIAN ROUTE



FROM **1.241\$** - DAYS **12**

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
May.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jun.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jul.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Aug.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Sep.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Oct.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Nov.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Dec.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jan.19 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Feb.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Mar.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14716	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.350	1.892
Mid S.	\$ 1.289	1.832
Low S.	\$ 1.241	1.783

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



LISBON

FUNICULAR BARRIO ALTO

ALICANTE

THIS ACTIVE AND VERY PLEASANT CITY BY THE SEA.

01 TUE. Madrid - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Vía district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple, Plaza de España and Gran Vía**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 WED. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

03 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Basílica del Pilar, visit to medieval monastery. Ride on a rack train.

We depart early in the morning from Madrid. Heading towards Aragón, we pause our journey in **ZARAGOZA**. Our guide will join the group to Basílica del Pilar. Directly afterwards the group will have free time to visit this impressive sanctuary and enjoy the city centre. Later, we make our way to Cataluña to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by walls in a beautiful setting, this is one of the best preserved mediaeval monasteries in the world (**entrance and guided tour included**). We then go on to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where we include a **ride on the rack train** for the fantastic views this gives. Continuation to **BARCELONA**, arrival in the late afternoon.

Important note: in the winter months, from November to March (included), due to the shorter days, the Monastery of Poblet will not be visited (so that we can reach Montserrat in the daylight).

04 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Familia basilica; the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to "Poble Espanyol"** (meaning "Spanish Village"). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

05 SAT. Barcelona - Peñíscola - Valencia.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit Peñíscola, a beautiful walled town combined with a castle on the sea. Discover Valencia's City of Arts and Sciences. Evening transfers.

We travel south along the Mediterranean. A special stop is made at **Peñíscola**, a small walled town on the shores of the sea. After a short introduction given by our guide, you can make your way through the town, discovering the fishing port, the castle and the beach. Time for a walk and lunch. Afterwards we travel to **Valencia**, the third largest Spanish city, where we will see the City of Arts and Sciences, the most important modern tourist site in the city of Valencia. Next, we walk through the historic centre of the city, and our guide will accompany us to the Cathedral. **Evening transfer to the Plaza de Toros**. In this area you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (Spanish, Indian, international, etc.). Return to hotel.



EVORA

WE WILL INCLUDE THE ENTRANCE TO THE IMPRESSIVE CHAPEL OF BONES, BUILT WITH 5000 SKELETONS!

06 SUN. Valencia – Alicante – Caravaca de la Cruz – Granada.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tourist train in Caravaca.

We continue through the community of Valencia. **ALICANTE.** Time to stroll in this active and very pleasant city by the sea. After lunch we go on our way to the Murcia region, where we will see **CARAVACA DE LA CRUZ**, A town considered by the Catholic Church as one of the 5 holy cities, its church holds a relic of Christ's Cross. We include a ride up to the historic area on the **tourist train**. After this we will carry on along an attractive scenic road to **ANDALUSIA**. Arrival at the end of the day in **GRANADA**.

07 MON. Granada.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to the Alhambra. Night transfer.

A full day in **GRANADA** and tour (including entrance and local guide) of the immense **Alhambra Palace** and its beautiful Generalife gardens built in Arab times. Time for lunch. Free afternoon to see the Cathedral with the sepulchre of the Catholic Kings. Later, enjoy an evening transfer to the city centre of Granada, where restaurants mix with local cultural flavour to create an unforgettable night. Choose between Spanish, international, Chinese, Latin cuisines, etc. Tonight you have the option to attend a flamenco dance show and the traditional neighbourhood of Sacramonte.

Note: in the Alhambra complex, the Nazari palaces allow a limited number of people in at a time. Sometimes your visit may be in the afternoon, depending on the timetables in which we are allowed in. In the highly improbable case of not being able to visit this area of the Alhambra, a visit to the Alcázares will be included in Seville (which have similar architecture and features).

08 TUE. Granada – Malaga – Marbella – Ronda – Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: we will see the beautiful Andalusian village of Ronda.

We leave Granada and travel towards the Costa del Sol. **MALAGA**, arrival and time for a stroll in the historic centre with its cathedral and the Picasso Museum. After this we will continue along the coastal motorway with beautiful views of the Mediterranean. **PUERTO BANUS**, in Marbella, a pretty high level recreational port. Time for lunch. In the afternoon we will continue through the hills and their stories of bandoliers until we come to **RONDA**, a very beautiful white town with its large gorge that divides it in two. Continuation to **SEVILLE**. Arrival at the end of the afternoon.

09 WED. Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided visit with local expert in Seville. Night transfer to the historic city centre.

After breakfast, a local expert guides you through a **scenic visit of Seville** featuring the Cathedral and its famous Giralda, the banks of the Guadalquivir River, popular neighbourhoods of Santa Cruz and Triana and the beautiful Plaza de España. (Note: If the group has fewer than fifteen travellers, it can be arranged in both Spanish and English). Enjoy leisure time straight afterwards. At the end of the afternoon, we will go to the **historic city centre area** (Calle Alfonso XII) where many different restaurants can be found. You can

choose your favourite cuisine: Indian, Halal, Chinese, Spanish, International, and so on.

10 THU. Seville – Rabida Monastery – Mertola – Evora – Lisbon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Entrance in the Carabelas Museum where Christopher Columbus started his voyage to America. Chapel of the bones in Evora.

We leave Seville and in the province of Huelva, we travel to **PALOS DE LA FRONTERA**. We include entrance to the **Carabelas Museum**; this is where Columbus set sail on 3 August 1492 for America. We will see the **Rabida Monastery**, declared a World Heritage site, a Franciscan monastery strongly linked to the history of the discovery (entrance included). After this we will travel to Portugal. **MERTOLA**, a stop in this ancient Muslim city, its present church was a mosque, and time for lunch. After this, through white villages we come to **EVORA** city declared a World Heritage site with its wide streets, its Renaissance policies and its cathedral, we will include the entrance to the impressive **Chapel of Bones**, built with 5000 skeletons! **LISBON**, arrival at the end of the day.

11 FRI. Lisbon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit Lisbon. We taste the "pastel de Belem" (Belem cake). Transfer to Praça dos Restauradores in the evening.

In the morning we have a **sightseeing tour** with a local guide (note: Explanations may be given by our guide

if the group has fewer than twelve people). We visit traditional neighbourhoods, which take in the Belem district, which is the birthplace of the great Portuguese navigators who sailed the oceans in the Fifteenth Century. We shall look round the Monument to the Discoveries, Belem Tower, and to the beautiful Jeronimos Monastery, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the Belem neighbourhood, we invite all our travellers to try a "Belem cake", an exquisite local delicacy. The afternoon is free so that you can explore this great city independently.

At the end of the afternoon, **transfer to the Restauradores Square**, an area with numerous restaurants and cafes from where we suggest you to take the Elevador Da Gloria that takes you to the viewpoint of San Pedro with beautiful views over Lisbon and the Bairro Alto (meaning "upper district"). Return to hotel.

12 SAT. Lisbon – Fatima – Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Fatima Shrine.

We travel to the north of Portugal and visit **FATIMA**, an important sanctuary. We will continue on our way through the green lands of the centre, passing into **Spain**, and over grasslands we cross the North of Extremadura. **Lunch included** en route in a regional food restaurant. Continuation to **MADRID** at the end of the day. End of our services.



BARCELONA

PHOTOGRAPHY: CRISTIAN NASPIRAN

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Madrid, Barcelona, Granada (Alhambra), Seville, Lisbon.
- **Evening Transfer:** Debon Temple and Plaza de Espana/Gran Via, Plaza de Oriente, Ramblas and Plaza de Cataluna, City centre of Granada, Historic City Centre Area in Seville, Praça dos Restauradores in Lisbon
- **Ticket admission:** Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol, Plaza de Toros de Valencia in Valencia, Alhambra, La Rabida Monastery, Chapel of Bones, Museum of Caravels, Taste Pastel de Belem.
- **Train:** Montserrat, Caravaca.
- **Meals:** lunch included from Fatima to Madrid.



FROM 1.277\$ - DAYS 10/12

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
May.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jun.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jul.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Aug.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Sep.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Oct.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Nov.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Dec.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jan.19 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Feb.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Mar.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14665		OPTION 2 ID: 14738	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.422	1.958	1.681	2.332
Mid S.	\$	1.380	1.916	1.645	2.296
Low S.	\$	1.277	1.814	1.518	2.169

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



BARCELONA
THE MONASTERY OF POBLET.

MADRID

THE EGYPTIAN DEBOD TEMPLE, PLAZA DE ESPAÑA

A VIRTUOUS LINE OPTION 1 MODERN EUROPE OPTION 2

01 TUE. Madrid - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Via district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 WED. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

03 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Basílica del Pilar, visit to medieval monastery. Ride on a rack train.

We depart early in the morning from Madrid. Heading towards Aragón, we pause our journey in **ZARAGOZA**. Our guide will join the group to Basílica del Pilar. Directly afterwards the group will have free time to visit this impressive sanctuary and enjoy the city centre. Later, we make our way to Cataluña to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by walls in a beautiful setting, this is one of the best preserved mediaeval monasteries in the world (**entrance and guided tour included**). We then go on to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where we include a ride on the rack train for the fantastic

views this gives. Continuation to **BARCELONA**, arrival in the late afternoon.

Important note: in the winter months, from November to March (included), due to the shorter days, the **Monastery of Poblet will not be visited** (so that we can reach Montserrat in the daylight).

04 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

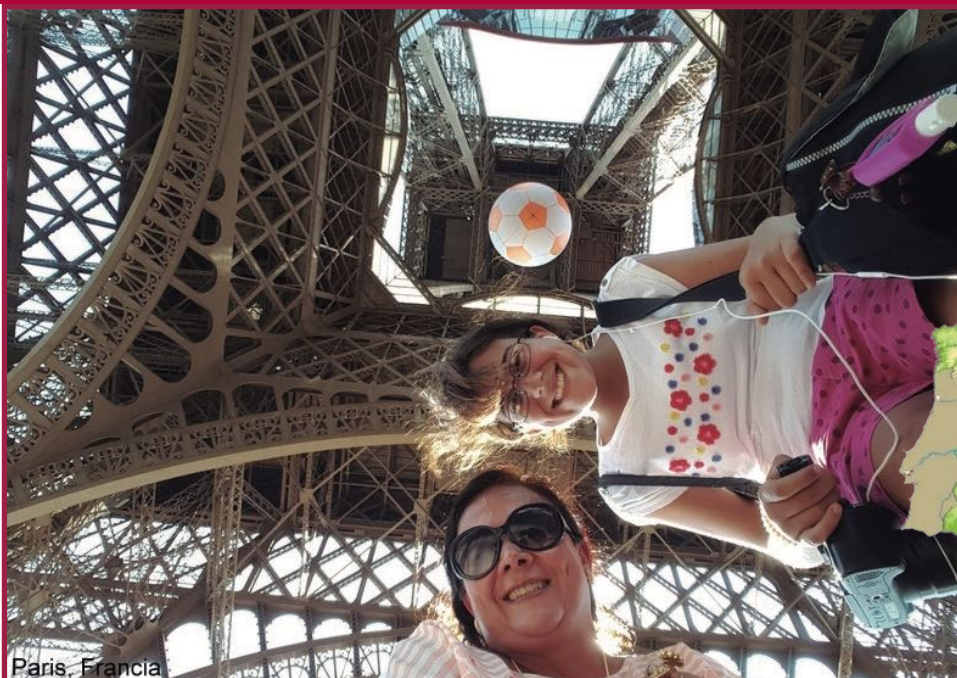
Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Familia basilica; the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to "Poble Espanyol"** (meaning "Spanish Village"). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

05 SAT. Barcelona - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will travel on a high-speed train.

After breakfast we arrange a transfer (included) to the train station. We travel on a high-speed train. (Note: A guide will only travel on the train ride if the group is over 15 passengers.) The train is quite comfortable and it is an enjoyable trip through wonderful landscapes. On several occasions our train will reach speeds of around 300 km/h (186 m/h). The train journey takes 6½ hours.

Arrival in Paris and transfer to the hotel. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre**



Paris, Francia

PARIS

PHOTOGRAPHY: CLAUDIA E ISABELLA

district. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend by **funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

06 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

07 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

08 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury- London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

09 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on,

you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

10 THU. London.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: MODERN EUROPE

Days 1 to 9 as in the previous itinerary.

10 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the **British Museum**, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern **ferry** in Harwich, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom.

Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving



London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.

11 FRI. Volendam - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

12 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



LONDON

PHOTOGRAPHY: CRISTINA BOENI

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Madrid, Barcelona, Paris, London.
- **Evening Transfer:** Debod Temple and Plaza de Espana/Gran Via, Plaza de Oriente, Ramblas and Plaza de Catalunya, Quartier Latin, Soho District, Camden Area, Montmartre.
- **Ticket admission:** Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea, Funicular in Montmartre.
- **Train:** Montserrat.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK.
- **High Speed Train:** Barcelona - Paris. (Transfers included)

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **City tour in:** Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer:** Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission:** Diamond Cutting Workshop.
- **Ferry:** From UK to Netherlands.



FROM **1.663\$** - DAYS **12/15**

ZARAGOZA

OUR GUIDE WILL JOIN THE GROUP TO BASÍLICA DEL PILAR.

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
May.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jun.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jul.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Aug.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Sep.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Oct.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Nov.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Dec.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jan.19 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Feb.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Mar.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 14757		OPTION 2 ID: 14704	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.783	2.446	2.253	3.037
Mid S.	\$	1.735	2.398	2.181	2.964
Low S.	\$	1.663	2.326	2.091	2.874

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



MILAN

IN WHICH WE CAN SEE ITS GREAT CATHEDRAL.

SPAIN, FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND OPTION 1 EUROPEAN WONDERS OPTION 2

01 TUE. Madrid - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Vía district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple, Plaza de España and Gran Vía**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 WED. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

03 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Basílica del Pilar, visit to medieval monastery. Ride on a rack train.

We depart early in the morning from Madrid. Heading towards Aragón, we pause our journey in **ZARAGOZA**. Our guide will join the group to Basílica del Pilar. Directly afterwards the group will have free time to visit this impressive sanctuary and enjoy the city centre. Later, we make our way to Cataluña to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by walls in a beautiful setting, this is one of the best preserved mediaeval monasteries in the world (**entrance and guided tour included**). We then go on to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where we include a **ride on the rack train** for the fantastic views this gives. Continuation to **BARCELONA**, arrival

in the late afternoon.

Important note: in the winter months, from November to March (included), due to the shorter days, the **Monastery of Poblet** will not be visited (so that we can reach Montserrat in the daylight).

04 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Familia basilica; the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to "Poble Espanyol"** (meaning "Spanish Village"). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

05 SAT. Barcelona - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will travel on a high-speed train.

After breakfast we arrange a transfer (included) to the train station. We travel on a high-speed train. (Note: A guide will only travel on the train ride if the group is over 15 passengers.) The train is quite comfortable and it is an enjoyable trip through wonderful landscapes. On several occasions our train will reach speeds of around 300 km/h (186 m/h). The train journey takes 6½ hours.

Arrival in Paris and transfer to the hotel. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its paint-



NOYERS

A SMALL MEDIAEVAL TOWN CLASSIFIED AMONGST.

ers, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend by **funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

06 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

07 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

08 TUE. Paris - Noyers - Beaune - Lyon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region.

We travel to the centre of France to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. A stop in **NOYERS**, a small mediaeval town classified amongst the prettiest places in France. After this we will visit **BEAUNE** in the centre of the Bourgogne region where its streets full of flowers, its hospice and its wine museum can be reminders of your trip. Time for lunch. **LYON** - Arrival mid-afternoon -, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the Rhône, its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site. Free time.

09 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of Geneva

We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" with its flower clock, and admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Switzerland passing the beautiful **Leman and Neuchatel Lakes** (note: depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zürich, this trip might be done by train).

10 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

11 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

12 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: EUROPEAN WONDERS

Days 1 to 11 as in the previous itinerary.

12 SAT. Zurich- Burglen- Lugano- Morcote- Milán.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

13 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

14 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

15 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** :Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, Lake Zurich.
- **City tour in:** Madrid, Barcelona, Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Debod Temple and Plaza de Espana/Gran Via, Plaza de Oriente, Ramblas and Plaza de Cataluna, Quartier Latin.
- **Ticket admission:** Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Cable Car to Grindelwald First in Zurich.
- **Train:** Montserrat, Rapperswil / Zurich.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.
- **High Speed Train:** Barcelona - Paris. (Transfers included)

ADDITIONAL SERVICES OPTION 2:

- **City tour in:** Rome.
- **Evening Transfer:** Via Cavour.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum.
- **Train:** Piazza dei Miracoli.



LONDON
ON A LOCALLY GUIDED TOUR FEATURING STYLE, CULTURE AND HISTORY.

FROM 1.771\$ - DAYS 14

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24
May.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jun.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jul.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Aug.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Sep.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Oct.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Nov.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Dec.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Jan.19 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Feb.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Mar.19 :	05, 12, 19, 26

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14739	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.940	2.669
Mid S.	\$ 1.904	2.633
Low S.	\$ 1.771	2.500

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

MODERN EUROPE WITH BERLIN

01 TUE. Madrid - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Via district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple**, **Plaza de España** and **Gran Via**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 WED. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

03 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Basílica del Pilar, visit to medieval monastery. Ride on a rack train.

We depart early in the morning from Madrid. Heading towards Aragón, we pause our journey in **ZARAGOZA**. Our guide will join the group to Basílica del Pilar. Directly afterwards the group will have free time to visit this impressive sanctuary and enjoy the city centre. Later, we make our way to Cataluña to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by walls in a beautiful setting, this is one of the best preserved mediaeval monasteries in the world (**entrance and guided tour included**). We

then go on to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where we include a **ride on the rack train** for the fantastic views this gives. Continuation to **BARCELONA**, arrival in the late afternoon.

Important note: in the winter months, from November to March (included), due to the shorter days, the Monastery of Poblet will not be visited (so that we can reach Montserrat in the daylight).

04 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Familia basilica; the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to "Poble Espanyol"** (meaning "Spanish Village"). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

05 SAT. Barcelona - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will travel on a high-speed train.

After breakfast we arrange a transfer (included) to the train station. We travel on a high-speed train. (Note: A guide will only travel on the train ride if the group is over 15 passengers.) The train is quite comfortable



BERLIN
THE HISTORIC CENTRE. MUSEUM ISLAND.



and it is an enjoyable trip through wonderful landscapes. On several occasions our train will reach speeds of around 300 km/h (186 m/h). The train journey takes 6½ hours. Arrival in Paris and transfer to the hotel. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend by **funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

06 SUN. Paris.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

07 MON. Paris - Rouen.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen Historic Center.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you

to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

08 TUE. Rouen- Eperlecques- Canterbury-London.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

09 WED. London.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit London. Changing of the guard. British Museum. English Teatime. Transfer to Soho.

Get to know **LONDON** on a locally **guided tour** featuring style, culture and history. See the Houses of Parliament, the River Thames, the Tower of London and Buckingham Palace, where we shall be able to watch the famous "Changing of the Guard" (depending on the season). If you wish, later on, you can go on an optional excursion to the "London Eye" ferris wheel. In the afternoon, at 5pm, after a period of free time, we invite all our travellers to a **traditional Afternoon Tea**. In the evening, a stroll through **Leicester Square, China Town and Soho**, with its atmosphere, its theaters and its entertainment. Sit down for dinner at your preferred restaurant (Indian, Chinese, Thai, international, and so on) in the lively district.

10 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.
After breakfast we will go to the **British Museum**, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern **ferry** in Harwich, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom.
Note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.

11 FRI. Volendam - Amsterdam.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal

values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

12 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Berlin.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit the village that was made famous through the Pied Piper of Hamelin children's story.

We leave Amsterdam for Germany. En route, we stop at **HAMELIN**, a picturesque German town. Here, many shops and streets remind us of the town's legend: **The Pied Piper of Hamelin**, written by The Brothers Grimm. We continue toward **BERLIN**, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

13 SUN. Berlin.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a **guided visit** of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

14 MON. Berlin.-
After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** :Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Madrid, Barcelona, Paris, London, Amsterdam, Berlin.
- **Evening Transfer:** Debod Temple and Plaza de Espana/Gran Via, Plaza de Oriente, Ramblas and Plaza de Cataluna, Quartier Latin, Soho District, Camden Area, Red Light District, Montmartre, Kantstrasse area in Berlin.
- **Ticket admission:** Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Traditional Afternoon Tea, Diamond Cutting Workshop, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.
- **Train:** Montserrat.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK, From UK to Netherlands.
- **High Speed Train:** Barcelona - Paris. (Transfers included)



VOLENDAM
A VERY PICTURESQUE FISHING VILLAGE.



VENEZA

PHOTOGRAPHY: EDGAR ARMENTA

FROM 3.055\$-DAYS 23

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	10, 17, 24
May.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Jun.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Jul.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Aug.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Sep.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Oct.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23
Nov.18 :	06, 20
Dec.18 :	04, 18, 25
Jan.19 :	08, 22
Feb.19 :	05, 19
Mar.19 :	05

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14762	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 3.302	4.410
Mid S.	\$ 3.199	4.308
Low S.	\$ 3.055	4.163

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



RAPPERSWIL

A SMALL AND HIGHLY PICTURESQUE VILLAGE

THE BIG FOUR

01 TUE. Madrid - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Vía district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple**, **Plaza de España** and **Gran Vía**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 WED. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

03 THU. Madrid - Zaragoza - Poblet - Montserrat - Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Basílica del Pilar, visit to medieval monastery. Ride on a rack train.

We depart early in the morning from Madrid. Heading towards Aragón, we pause our journey in **ZARAGOZA**. Our guide will join the group to Basílica del Pilar. Directly afterwards the group will have free time to visit this impressive sanctuary and enjoy the city centre. Later, we make our way to Cataluña to the **Monastery of Poblet**, surrounded by walls in a beautiful setting, this is one of the best preserved mediaeval monasteries in the world (**entrance and guided tour included**). We then go on to the **Monastery of Montserrat** where we include a **ride on the rack train** for the fantastic views this gives. Continuation to **BARCELONA**, arrival in the late afternoon.

Important note: in the winter months, from November to March (included), due to the shorter days, the Monastery of Poblet will not be visited (so that we can reach Montserrat in the daylight).

04 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. "Spanish Village" visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Família basilica; the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to "Poble Espanyol"** (meaning "Spanish Village"). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions

and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

05 SAT. Barcelona - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will travel on a high-speed train.

After breakfast we arrange a transfer (included) to the train station. We travel on a high-speed train. (Note: A guide will only travel on the train ride if the group is over 15 passengers.) The train is quite comfortable and it is an enjoyable trip through wonderful landscapes. On several occasions our train will reach speeds of around 300 km/h (186 m/h). The train journey takes 6½ hours.

Arrival in Paris and transfer to the hotel. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets- Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend by **funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

06 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Boat ride along the Seine. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose.

At sunset transfer to the "**Quartier Latin**", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

07 MON. Paris.

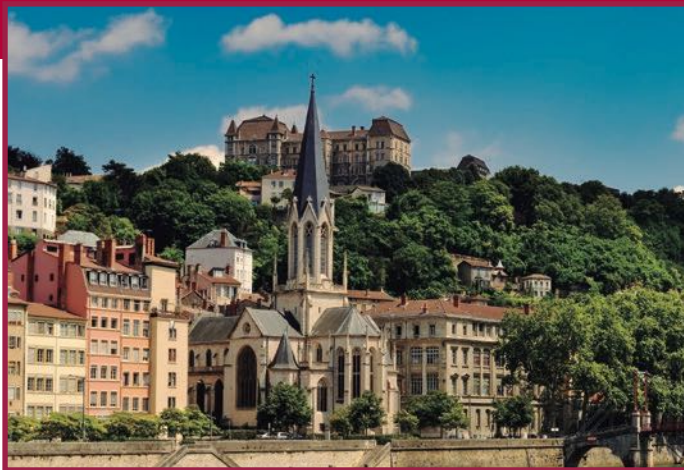
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in EURODISNEY**.

08 TUE. Paris - Noyers - Beaune - Lyon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region.

We travel to the centre of France to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. A stop in **NOYERS**, a small mediaeval town classified amongst the prettiest places in France. After this we will visit **BEAUNE** in the centre of the Bourgogne region where its streets full of flowers, its hospice and its wine museum can be reminders of your trip. Time for lunch. **LYON** - Arrival mid-afternoon -, the capital of Roman Gallia on the banks of the



LYON

ITS HISTORIC CENTRE HAS BEEN DECLARED A WORLD HERITAGE SITE.



Rhône, its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site. Free time.

09 WED. Lyon – Geneva – Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of Geneva

We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. **GENEVA**, arrival. With our guide, go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" with its flower clock, and admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Switzerland passing the beautiful **Leman and Neuchatel Lakes** (note: depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zürich, this trip might be done by train).

10 THU. Zurich – Rapperswil – Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich Lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a **boat for a trip** lasting almost two hours on Zurich Lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in **RAPPERSWIL**, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by **train**, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

11 FRI. Zurich – Grindelwald – Lucerne – Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **Grindelwald** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

12 SAT. Zurich – Burglen – Lugano – Morcote – Milán.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where **William Tell** was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venezia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

13 SUN. Milan – Pisa – Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

14 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal City". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian,

Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

15 TUE. Rome – Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

16 WED. Florence – Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the San Marcos Basilica, where we can admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de San Marcos and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time.

At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

17 THU. Venice – Verona – Salzburg.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Verona, the city of Romeo y Juliet. Breathtaking landscapes.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city – the city of lovers! Afterwards we continue the journey between mountains to Austria. **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site.

Note: In case of few travellers on the trip, the journey from Verona to Salzburg may be done partially by a train.

18 FRI. Salzburg – Vienna

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach **Vienna** at around 12.00 hrs. Directly we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the City Hall Square to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets, and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

19 SAT. Vienna – Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunch-time. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian).

20 SUN. Budapest.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the

afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

21 MON. Budapest – Bratislava – Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** – At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

22 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

23 WED. Prague.

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, Lake Zurich, Vaporetto along the canals in Venice, Boat Trip along Danube River, Boat Tour along Moldava River in Prague.
- **City tour in:** Madrid, Barcelona, Paris, Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest, Prague.
- **Evening Transfer:** Deod Temple and Plaza de Espana/Gran Via, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid, Ramblas and Plaza de Cataluna, Quartier Latin in Paris, Via Cavour in Rome, City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca in Budapest.
- **Ticket admission:** Plaza de Toros de las Ventas, Poblet Monastery, Poble Espanyol, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Cable Car to Grindelwald First, Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory in Venice, Prague Castle.
- **Train:** Montserrat, Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli in Pisa.
- **Meals:** Lunch in Grindelwald.
- **High Speed Train:** Barcelona – Paris (Transfers included)



FROM 464\$-DAYS 5

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
May.18 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Jun.18 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Jul.18 :	05, 12, 19, 26
Aug.18 :	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
Sep.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Oct.18 :	04, 11, 18, 25
Nov.18 :	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
Dec.18 :	06, 13, 20, 27
Jan.19 :	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
Feb.19 :	07, 14, 21, 28
Mar.19 :	07, 14, 21, 28

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14722	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 506	753
Mid S.	\$ 482	729
Low S.	\$ 464	711

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- **City tour in:** Lisbon, Madrid.
- **Evening Transfer:** Praça dos Restauradores in Lisbon, Plaza de Oriente.
- **Ticket admission:** Taste Pastel de Belem, Plaza de Toros de las Ventas.
- **Meals:** lunch included from Fatima to Madrid.



PLASENCIA

HISTORIC WALLED CITY WITH ITS MAIN SQUARE AND CATHEDRAL.

IBERIAN CAPITALS

01 THU. Lisbon.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 FRI. Lisbon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit Lisbon. We taste the "pastel de Belem" (Belem cake). Transfer to Praça dos Restauradores in the evening.

In the morning we have a **sightseeing tour** with a local guide (note: Explanations may be given by our guide if the group has fewer than twelve people). We visit traditional neighbourhoods, which take in the Belem district, which is the birthplace of the great Portuguese navigators who sailed the oceans in the Fifteenth Century. We shall look round the Monument to the Discoveries, Belem Tower, and to the beautiful Jeronimos Monastery, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the Belem neighbourhood, we invite all our travellers to try a "Belem cake", an exquisite local delicacy. The afternoon is free so that you can explore this great city independently.

At the end of the afternoon, **transfer to the Restauradores Square**, an area with numerous restaurants and cafes from where we suggest you to take the Elevador Da Gloria that takes you to the viewpoint of San Pedro with beautiful views over Lisbon and the Bairro Alto (meaning "upper district"). Return to hotel.

03 SAT. Lisbon - Fatima - Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Fatima Shrine.

We travel to the north of Portugal and visit **FATIMA**, an important sanctuary. We will continue on our way through the green lands of the centre, passing into **Spain**, and over grasslands we cross the North of Extremadura. **Lunch included** en route in a regional food restaurant. Continuation to **MADRID** at the end of the day.

04 SUN. Madrid.

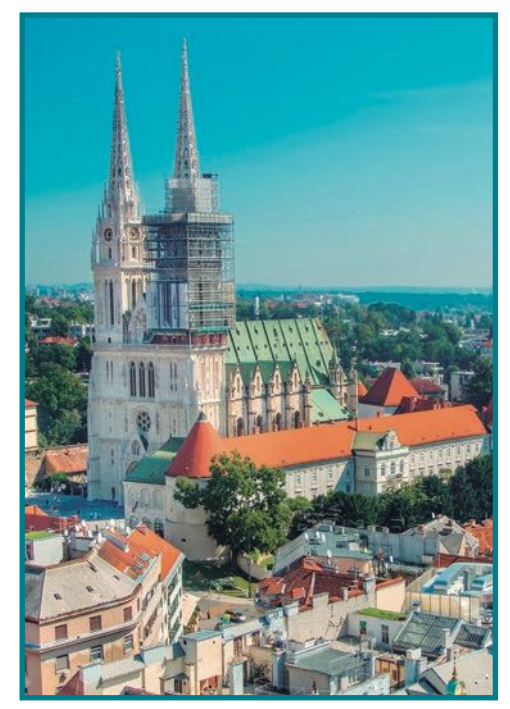
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of "corridos" in

the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. At sunset we provide **transfers to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

05 MON. Madrid.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



ZAGREB

THE NEW NEIGHBOURHOODS OF CROATIA'S CAPITAL CITY.



MOSTAR
PHOTOGRAPHY: LAURA VARELA



CROATIA, BOSNIA AND SLOVENIA

01 WED. Zagreb.

Arrival in **ZAGREB**. Trip to the hotel. Our guide will arrive with the group from Slovenia around lunch time. There will be a **sightseeing tour** with a local guide. We will have a chance to admire its two hills, the upper town and the new neighbourhoods of Croatia's capital city. **Dinnerr included.**

02 THU. Zagreb – Slavonski – Maglaj – Sarajevo.

We will leave first thing in the morning to travel to **Bosnia**. We will have a coffee stop in **SLAVONSKI BROD**, a border town on the bank of Sava River. Border crossing procedure (it may take long) and entry into Bosnia. Border regions hold bleak memories of the war in the 1990s. **MAGLAJ**, a town of this Bosnian town. Lunch time. We will resume our trip to **SARAJEVO**, where we will arrive at mid-afternoon. **Sightseeing tour** with local guide of this highly Turk-influenced city – its musks, madrassas and hectic bazaars. We will also visit the **Tunnel of Hope** which saved the city during the Serbian siege during the war. **Dinner included.**

03 FRI. Sarajevo – Mostar – Medjugorje – Kravica – Dubrovnik.

Another exciting tour of beautiful landscapes. We will travel to **MOSTAR** crossing deep valleys and see its gorgeous historic centre and its stone bridge which separates the Orthodox, Muslim and Catholic communities. After lunch, we will stop in **MEDJUGORJE**, a place visited by thousands of Catholic pilgrims. We will continue our trip to **KRAVICA**, stopping at its magnificent waterfall. We will resume our journey to **Croatia**. Border crossing procedure (it may take long). **DUBROVNIK**, arrival at the end of the day (sojourn in a coastal location near the city). **Dinner included.**

04 SAT. Dubrovnik.

Sightseeing tour of DUBROVNIK in the morning with a local guide. This is, no doubt, one of the most beautiful cities in Europe. The perfectly preserved historic centre of this walled city on the Adriatic coastline is a jewel of the world's architectural heritage. This visit **includes a tour of the Franciscan Monastery** which holds Europe's oldest pharmacy; **Dubrovnik Cathedral and Sponza Palace**. We also include a cable car trip that will allow us to enjoy a wonderful vista of the city and its neighbouring islands. Free afternoon. Return to the hotel at the end of the afternoon. **Dinner included.**

05 SUN. Dubrovnik – Split.

We will depart in the morning travelling along the Croatian coastline which displays amazing seascapes with islands. Arrival in **SPLIT** at noon. We include a **visit with a local guide and entry into the Diocletian's Palace**. We will tour this immense palace from the Roman period, its labyrinth of streets, and its sea vistas. **Supper included.**

06 MON. Split – Plitvice – Opatija.

We will travel to the interior region of **Croatia**, going through beautiful hilly landscapes to finally arrive in **PLITVICE LAKES NATIONAL PARK**, which was added to UNESCO World Heritage List. **Park tickets included** (with access to the lakes' boats and train) where you will admire

its lakes and waterfalls. You will be able to trek along its trails and take the boats that sail through the waters of these lakes. After lunch, we will travel back to the coast toward the north of Croatia. **OPATIJA**, dinner included and sojourn in this resort town which offers a charming night life.

Note: in exceptional circumstances, either for meteorological reasons or tourist density, it may not be possible or advisable to use the train or boat in Plitvice.

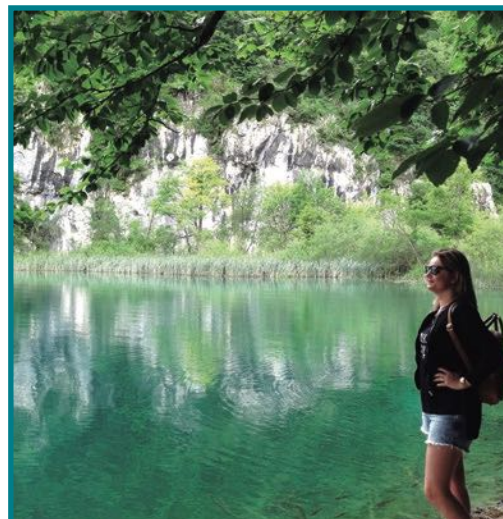
07 TUE. Opatija – Postjona – Bled – Ljubljana.

Entry into **Slovenia**. We will travel to **POSTJONA**, one of the world's biggest caves which is partially toured by train. After this, we will visit **BLED**, a gorgeous postcard town on the shore of a lake in the middle of which there is an islet where the bell tower of a monastery stands out at the foot of a medieval castle. **We include a boat trip around Bled's lake** and a visit of the monastery on the islet. We will resume our trip to **Slovenia's capital city, LJUBLJANA**. Arrival and **tour with a local guide of Slovenia's small capital city**, a beautiful Central European city. **Dinner included.**

Note: During winter, in order to be able to visit Ljubljana during the daylight hours, this may take place before departure to Maribor.

08 WED. Ljubljana – Maribor – Zagreb.

We will travel to **MARIBOR**, Slovenia's second most important city, highly influenced by Austrian culture, where its cathedral and castle stand out. Afterwards, we will go back to **Croatia**. Arrival in **ZAGREB** around 3.00 pm. End of our services.



PLITVICE
PHOTOGRAPHY: CRISTINA BOENI

FROM 1.169\$ - DAYS 8

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	04	Oct.18 :	03
May.18 :	02	Nov.18 :	07
Jun.18 :	06	Dec.18 :	19
Jul.18 :	04	Jan.19 :	02
Aug.18 :	01	Feb.19 :	13
Sep.18 :	05	Mar.19 :	13

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 15517	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.404	1.735
Mid S.	\$ 1.591	1.922
Low S.	\$ 1.169	1.500

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Tour around Bled's lake.
- **City tour in:** Zagreb, Sarajevo, Dubrovnik, Split, Ljubljana.
- **Ticket Admission:** Tunnel of Hope in Sarajevo; Kravica Waterfall; Franciscan Monastery, Cathedral and Sponza Palace in Dubrovnik; cable car tour in Dubrovnik, Diocletian's Palace in Split, Plitvice Lakes National Park including boat and train tours. Postjona caves.
- **7 Meals:** Dinners in Zagreb, Sarajevo, Dubrovnik (2), Split, Opatija, Ljubljana,



OURZAZATE

PHOTOGRAPHY: ARHELY OCAÑA

FROM 1.530\$-DAYS 11

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	01
May.18 :	06
Jun.18 :	03
Jul.18 :	01
Aug.18 :	05
Sep.18 :	02
Oct.18 :	07
Nov.18 :	04
Dec.18 :	02
Jan.19 :	06
Feb.19 :	03
Mar.19 :	03

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 14734	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.560	2.097
Mid S.	\$ 1.530	2.069
Low S.	\$ 1.530	2.069



GRANADA

PHOTOGRAPHY: ANA MARIA OLIVA

01 SUN. Madrid – Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transport to the Gran Vía district.

Welcome to Madrid! Upon arrival at the airport, we shall be waiting to **transfer** you to your hotel. Our guide will be ready to welcome you and will provide the necessary information. Towards the end of the day, we provide transfers to the Egyptian **Debod temple**, **Plaza de España** and **Gran Vía**; a vibrant district where you can dine at your preferred restaurant: Indian, Chinese, Spanish and Middle Eastern are some of the options.

02 MON. Madrid – Granada.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to the Alhambra. Night transfer.

A full day in **GRANADA** and tour (including entrance and local guide) of the immense **Alhambra Palace** and its beautiful **Generalife gardens** built in Arab times. Time for lunch. Free afternoon to see the Cathedral with the sepulchre of the Catholic Kings. Later, enjoy an **evening transfer to the city centre of Granada**, where restaurants mix with local cultural flavour to create an unforgettable night. Choose between Spanish, international, Chinese, Latin cuisines, etc. Tonight you have the option to attend a flamenco dance show and the traditional neighbourhood of Sacramonte.

Note: in the Alhambra complex, the Nazari palaces allow a limited number of people in at a time. Sometimes your visit may be in the afternoon, depending on the timetables in which we are allowed in. In the highly improbable case of not being able to visit this area of the Alhambra, a visit to the Alcázares will be included in Seville (which have similar architecture and features).

03 TUE. Granada – Asilah – Rabat.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Step aboard a boat to Africa. Stop off in the picturesque town of Asilah, located on the ocean front. Dinner is included.

Note: Depending on the number of passengers in Morocco, this tour may be conducted in bilingual (Spanish/English) groups.

Departure from Granada. We cross the Costa del Sol. In Algeciras or Tarifa we board a modern ferry to cross the Straits of Gibraltar. The coach does not normally make the crossing, so passengers must carry their luggage. Arrival in **Morocco**. Beautiful landscapes. **ASILAH** - this picturesque small walled city on the shores of the Atlantic was an ancient port that was a base for pirates. Today the settlement is full of life. Time for lunch. Later

we continue to Rabat. Arrival in **Rabat**. Dinner buffet and accommodation.

04 WED. Rabat – Casablanca – Marrakech.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided visit in Rabat (admission costs included). Discover Casablanca. Kalesa (horse or donkey carriage) ride and dinner are included.

Scenic tour of Rabat, calling at the immense Royal Palace, the Mohamed V Mausoleum and the mighty Kasbah of the Udayas. At midday, we depart for **Casablanca**, where we shall have a short informative tour of the city. The tour includes the outside of the great Hassan II mosque, which is one of the most important in the Arab world. Then we continue towards **Marrakech**. After arriving at the hotel, you will be able to experience a **traditional Kalesa ride up to the famous Jamaa el Fna square**. Dinner buffet included. Hotel accommodation.

05 THU. Marrakech.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided tour of the city. Admission prices and lunch are both included.

Start your day with a **guided tour of the city** that gave the country its name. Free time to relax at the pool or to discover a famous Marrakech Souk (local market). In the evening, you can experience a Fantasia dinner and cultural show (optional). **Lunch included.**

06 FRI. Marrakech – Ait Benhadou – Ourzazate – Boulmane Dades.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic landscapes. Visit a village built from adobe. Dinner buffet included.

We journey across the Atlas Mountains, frequently snow-capped high peaks greet us as we say goodbye to Marrakech. Small Berber villages perch on the side of chasms. We interrupt the journey to stop at the fortified village of **Ait Benhaddou**, a place where several films have been filmed. At this point of our trip, our route passes through the so-called biblical landscapes. Time in **Ouarzazate** city with its impressive Kasbah. We continue toward the valley of Roses. **Boulmane Dades**. Dinner and accommodation.

NOTE: On very rare occasions (during winter), the roads may be closed due to snowdrifts. If necessary, days 5 to 7 will be rescheduled according to our alternative itinerary. (Whether we can visit the Sahara or not will depend on road access)

07 SAT. Boulmane Dades – Todgha – Khorbat – Erfoud.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Beautiful scenery. Canyon in



SAHARA

PHOTOGRAPHY: ANALIA MANZI

the eastern part of the High Atlas Mountains. Visit a village built from adobe. Lunch buffet included. Feel the adrenaline on an off-road excursion on the desert sand dunes.

A journey full of excitement in the Sahara Desert: the Valley of the Kasbahs; river valleys containing thousands of palm trees; plains of stones followed by oasis and adobe villages, powerful fortresses defending the thoroughfares. We visit the stunningly magnificent **Todgha Gorge**. On the way, we shall call at a small town built from adobe next to **KHORBAT**, visitors will be able to learn about this desert community, which is supported by the Europamundo Foundation. (Note: Sometimes access is not possible due to weather conditions, which may involve flooding of the river). We continue toward **Erfoud**. **Lunch included**. Anyone who wishes, can go on a field trip to visit the sand dunes of the Sahara Desert (experience dusk among the dunes).

08 SUN. Erfoud - Fes.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breath-taking landscapes. Discover the medieval city of Fes. Dinner included.

Early morning, our trip leaves the Sahara through the mountains and crosses nomadic areas situated in high and cold landscapes. In the afternoon, **Fes** awaits us. Leisure time. **Dinner included** and hotel accommodation.

09 MON. Fes - Tangier.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided city tour of Fes. Admission prices included. Dinner is included.

Discover Fes with an informative scenic tour. We conclude the visit by **including lunch in an ancient palace in the Medina district**. At the beginning of the afternoon, we depart towards the north of Morocco. Arrival in **Tangier** in the middle of the afternoon. Dinner included and hotel accommodation.

10 TUE. Tangier - Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Travel via ferry from Africa to Europe. Dinner is included. Spare time in **Tangier**.

Chance for some last minute shopping? We return to **Spain** by ferry. The coach will not travel on board, and each passenger will be required to carry their own piece of luggage. We arrive in Algeciras or Tarifa and continue to **SEVILLE**. Evening arrival.

11 WED. Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided visit with local expert in Seville. Night transfer to the historic city centre.

After breakfast, a local expert guides you through a **scenic visit of Seville** featuring the Cathedral and its famous Giralda, the banks of the Guadalquivir River, popular neighbourhoods of Santa Cruz and Triana and the beautiful Plaza de España. (Note: If the group has fewer than fifteen travellers, it can be arranged in both Spanish and English). Enjoy leisure time straight afterwards. At the end of the afternoon, we will go to the **historic city centre area** (Calle Alfonso XII) where many different restaurants can be found. You can choose your favourite cuisine: Indian, Halal, Chinese, Spanish, International, and so on.

12 THU. Seville - Cordoba - Consuegra - Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Mosque of Cordoba. Windmills in Consuegra.

We leave Seville following the valley of the Guadalquivir to **CÓRDOBA**. Free time to stroll through its flowered alleys and **visit with a local guide his great Mosque - Cathedral (entrance included)**. After lunch, we continue towards the Castilian lands and stop at **CONSUEGRA**, where 12 giant windmills next to the castle, contemplate the La Mancha plain. We visit **Venta Rucio windmill**. Continuation to **MADRID** and arrival at the end of the day. End of our services.

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Granada (Alhambra), Casablanca, Rabat, Marrakech, Fez, Seville.
- **Evening Transfer:** Debd Temple, Plaza de España and Gran Via in Madrid, City centre of Granada, Djema Square with horse carriage in Marrakech, Historic City Centre Area in Seville.
- **Ticket admission:** Saadians Tombs and Bahia Palace in Marrakech, Mosque - Cathedral in Cordoba, Venta Rucio windmill.
- **Ferry:** Strait of Gibraltar Algeciras - Tangier, Strait of Gibraltar Tangier - Algeciras.
- **7 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Rabat, Marrakech (2), Boulmane, Erfoud, Fez, Tangiers.

MENZOUGA DUNES

PHOTOGRAPHY: MARIA DIEZ.





MARRAKETCH

PHOTOGRAPHY: MARIA DIEZ



FROM 1.856\$-DAYS 15/19

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	01
May.18 :	06
Jun.18 :	03
Jul.18 :	01
Aug.18 :	05
Sep.18 :	02
Oct.18 :	07
Nov.18 :	04
Dec.18 :	02
Jan.19 :	06
Feb.19 :	03
Mar.19 :	03

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14756		OPTION 2 ID: 14758	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.916	2.621	2.356	3.272
Mid S.	\$ 1.880	2.585	2.314	3.229
Low S.	\$ 1.856	2.561	2.259	3.175

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



GARGANTA DELTONDRA

PHOTOGRAPHY: JORGE Y MA. ESTHER

SPAIN AND MAGICAL MOROCCO ^{OPTION 1} SPAIN, MOROCCO AND PORTUGAL ^{OPTION 2}

01 THU. Barcelona.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 FRI. Barcelona.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Barcelona city tour. 'Spanish Village' visit and evening transfer to Las Ramblas district.

Today we will get to know Barcelona, an impressive city right on the Mediterranean Sea. Our visit includes an informative **city tour** with a local expert (note: If the group has fewer than fifteen people, explanations can be given by our guide.) We also visit the city's historic central area with its Gothic neighbourhood dating back to the Middle Ages. We will visit the area where the Olympic Games took place. It will be possible to see and photograph La Sagrada Familia basilica; the masterpiece designed by the architect Gaudí. Subsequently, we include the **entry ticket to 'Poble Espanyol'** (meaning 'Spanish Village'). This open air architectural museum is situated in one of the most emblematic areas of Barcelona. Be delighted by the best Spanish craftsmanship and discover the architectural styles, traditions and folklore of the different communities in Spain. Free time to explore the city on your own. In the evening we provide **transfer to Las Ramblas and Plaza Catalunya** area, where you can select from a great variety of restaurants (including Indian, Chinese, Halal, International and regional Spanish cuisine). Return to hotel.

03 SAT. Barcelona - Peñíscola - Valencia.

TODAYS HIGHLIGHTS: Visit Peñíscola, a beautiful walled town combined with a castle on the sea. Discover Valencia's City of Arts and Sciences. Evening transfer.

We travel south along the Mediterranean. A special stop is made at **Peñíscola**, a small walled town on the shores of the sea. After a short introduction given by our guide, you can make your way through the town, discovering the fishing port, the castle and the beach. Time for a walk and lunch. Afterwards we travel to **Valencia**, the third largest Spanish city, where we will see the City of Arts and Sciences, the most important modern tourist site in the city of Valencia. Next, we walk through the historic centre of the city, and our guide will accompany us to the Cathedral.

Evening transfer to the Plaza de Toros. In this area you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (Spanish, Indian, international, etc.). Return to hotel.

04 SUN. Valencia - Alicante - Caravaca de la Cruz - Granada.

TODAYS HIGHLIGHTS: Tourist train in Caravaca.

We continue through the community of Valencia. **ALICANTE.** Time to stroll in this active and very pleasant city by the sea. After lunch we go on our way to

the Murcia region, where we will see **CARAVACA DE LA CRUZ**, A town considered by the Catholic Church as one of the 5 holy cities, its church holds a relic of Christ's Cross. We include a ride up to the historic area on the **tourist train**. After this we will carry on along an attractive scenic road to ANDALUSIA. Arrival at the end of the day in **GRANADA**.

05 MON. Granada.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to the Alhambra. Night transfer.

A full day in **GRANADA** and tour (including entrance and local guide) of the immense **Alhambra Palace and its beautiful Generalife gardens** built in Arab times. Time for lunch. Free afternoon to see the Cathedral with the sepulchre of the Catholic Kings. Later, enjoy an **evening transfer to the city centre of Granada**, where restaurants mix with local cultural flavour to create an unforgettable night. Choose between Spanish, international, Chinese, Latin cuisines, etc. Tonight you have the option to attend a flamenco dance show and the traditional neighbourhood of Sacramonte.

Note: in the Alhambra complex, the Nazari palaces allow a limited number of people in at a time. Sometimes your visit may be in the afternoon, depending on the timetables in which we are allowed in. In the highly improbable case of not being able to visit this area of the Alhambra, a visit to the Alcázares will be included in Seville (which have similar architecture and features).

06 TUE. Granada - Asilah - Rabat.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Step aboard a boat to Africa. Stop off in the picturesque town of Asilah, located on the ocean front. Dinner is included.

Note: Depending on the number of passengers in Morocco, this tour may be conducted in bilingual (Spanish/English) groups.

Departure from Granada. We cross the Costa del Sol. In Algeciras or Tarifa we board a modern ferry to cross the Straits of Gibraltar. The coach does not normally make the crossing, so passengers must carry their luggage. Arrival in **Morocco**. Beautiful landscapes. **ASILAH** -this picturesque small walled city on the shores of the Atlantic was an ancient port that was a base for pirates. Today the settlement is full of life. Time for lunch. Later we continue to Rabat. Arrival in **Rabat**. **Dinner buffet** and accommodation.

07 WED. Rabat - Casablanca - Marrakech.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided visit in Rabat (admission costs included). Discover Casablanca. Kalesa (horse or donkey carriage) ride and dinner are included.

Scenic tour of Rabat, calling at the immense Royal Palace, the Mohamed V Mausoleum and the mighty Kasbah of the Udayas. At midday, we depart for **Casa-**

blanca, where we shall have a short informative tour of the city. The tour includes the outside of the great Hassan II mosque, which is one of the most important in the Arab world. Then we continue towards **Marrakech**. After arriving at the hotel, you will be able to experience a **traditional Kalesa ride up to the famous Jamaa el Fna square. Dinner buffet included.** Hotel accommodation.

08 THU. Marrakech.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided tour of the city. Admission prices and lunch are both included.

Start your day with a **guided tour of the city** that gave the country its name. Free time to relax at the pool or to discover a famous Marrakech Souk (local market). In the evening, you can experience a Fantasia dinner and cultural show (optional). **Lunch included.**

09 FRI. Marrakech - Ait Benhadou - Ourzazate - Boulmane Dades.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Scenic landscapes. Visit a village built from adobe. Dinner buffet included.

We journey across the Atlas Mountains, frequently snow-capped high peaks greet us as we say goodbye to Marrakech. Small Berber villages perch on the side of chasms. We interrupt the journey to stop at the fortified village of **Ait Benhaddou**, a place where several films have been filmed. At this point of our trip, our route passes through the so-called biblical landscapes. Time in **Ourzazate** city with its impressive Kasbah. We continue toward the valley of Roses. **Boulmane Dades. Dinner and accommodation.**

NOTE: On very rare occasions (during winter), the roads may be closed due to snowdrifts. If necessary, days 5 to 7 will be rescheduled according to our alternative itinerary. (Whether we can visit the Sahara or not will depend on road access)

10 SAT. Boulmane Dades - Todgha - Khorbat - Erfoud.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Beautiful scenery. Canyon in the eastern part of the High Atlas Mountains. Visit a village built from adobe. Lunch buffet included. Feel the adrenaline on an off-road excursion on the desert sand dunes.

A journey full of excitement in the Sahara Desert: the Valley of the Kasbahs; river valleys containing thousands of palm trees; plains of stones followed by oases and adobe villages, powerful fortresses defending the thoroughfares. We visit the stunningly magnificent **Todgha Gorge**. On the way, we shall call at a small town built from adobe next to **KHORBAT**, visitors will be able to learn about this desert community, which is supported by the Europamundo Foundation. (Note: Sometimes access is not possible due to weather conditions, which may involve flooding of the river). We continue toward **Erfoud. Lunch included.** Anyone who wishes, can go on a field trip to visit the sand dunes of the Sahara Desert (experience dusk among the dunes).

11 SUN. Erfoud - Fes.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Breath-taking landscapes. Discover the medieval city of Fes. Dinner included.

Early morning, our trip leaves the Sahara through the mountains and crosses nomadic areas situated in high and cold landscapes. In the afternoon, **Fes** awaits us. Leisure time. **Dinner included** and hotel accommodation.

12 MON. Fes - Tangier.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided city tour of Fes. Admission prices included. Dinner is included.

Discover Fes with an informative scenic tour. We conclude the visit by **including lunch in an ancient palace in the Medina district.** At the beginning of the afternoon, we depart towards the north of Morocco. Arrival in **Tangier** in the middle of the afternoon. Dinner included and hotel accommodation.

13 TUE. Tangier - Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Travel via ferry from Africa to Europe. Dinner is included. Spare time in **Tangier.**

Chance for some last minute shopping? We return to **Spain** by ferry. The coach will not travel on board, and each passenger will be required to carry their own piece of luggage. We arrive in Algeciras or Tarifa and continue to **SEVILLE.** Evening arrival.

14 WED. Seville.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Guided visit with local expert in Seville. Night transfer to the historic city centre.

After breakfast, a local expert guides you through a **scenic visit of Seville** featuring the Cathedral and its famous Giralda, the banks of the Guadalquivir River, popular neighbourhoods of Santa Cruz and Triana and the beautiful Plaza de España. (Note: If the group has fewer than fifteen travellers, it can be arranged in both Spanish and English). Enjoy leisure time straight afterwards. At the end of the afternoon, we will go to the



SAHARA

PHOTOGRAPHY: GINA MORA

historic city centre area (Calle Alfonso XII) where many different restaurants can be found. You can choose your favourite cuisine: Indian, Halal, Chinese, Spanish, International, and so on.

15 THU. Seville - Cordoba - Consuegra - Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Mosque of Cordoba. Windmills in Consuegra.

We leave Seville following the valley of the Guadalquivir to **CÓRDOBA**. Free time to stroll through its flowered alleys and visit with a local guide his great **Mosque -Cathedral (entrance included).** After lunch, we continue towards the Castilian lands and stop at **CONSUEGRA**, where 12 giant windmills next to the castle, contemplate the La Mancha plain. We visit **Venta Rucio windmill.** Continuation to **MADRID** and arrival at the end of the day. End of our services.

OPTION 2: SPAIN, MOROCCO AND LISBON. Days 1 to 14 as in the previous itinerary.

15 THU. Seville - Rabida Monastery - Mertola - Evora - Lisbon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Entrance in the Caravels Museum where Christopher Columbus started his voyage to America. Chapel of the bones in Evora.

We leave Seville and in the province of Huelva, we travel to **PALOS DE LA FRONTERA.** We include entrance to the **Caravels Museum**; this is where Columbus set sail on 3 August 1492 for America. We will see the **Rabida Monastery**, declared a World Heritage site, a Franciscan monastery strongly linked to the history of the discovery (entrance included). After this we will travel to Portugal. **MERTOLA**, a stop in this ancient Muslim city, its present church was a mosque, and time for lunch. After this, through white villages we come to **EVORA** city declared a World Heritage site with its wide streets, its Renaissance policies and its cathedral, we will include the entrance to the impressive **Chapel of Bones**, built with 5000 skeletons! **LISBON**, arrival at the end of the day.

16 FRI. Lisbon.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit Lisbon. We taste the "pastel de Belem" (Belem cake). Transfer to Praça dos Restauradores in the evening.

In the morning we have a **sightseeing tour** with a local guide (note: Explanations may be given by our guide if the group has fewer than twelve people). We visit traditional neighbourhoods, which take in the Belem district, which is the birthplace of the great Portuguese navigators who sailed the oceans in the Fifteenth Century. We shall look round the Monument to the Discoveries, Belem Tower, and to the beautiful Jeronimos Monastery, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the Belem neighbourhood, we invite all our travellers to try a "Belem cake", an exquisite local delicacy. The afternoon is free so that you can explore this great city independently.

At the end of the afternoon, **transfer to the Restauradores Square**, an area with numerous restaurants and cafes from where we suggest you to take the **Elevarador Da Gloria** that takes you to the viewpoint of San Pedro with beautiful views over Lisbon and the Bairro Alto (meaning "upper district"). Return to hotel.

17 SAT. Lisbon - Fatima - Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Fatima Shrine.

We travel to the north of Portugal and visit **FATIMA**, an important sanctuary. We will continue on our way



through the green lands of the centre, passing into **Spain**, and over grasslands we cross the North of Extremadura. **Lunch included** en route in a regional food restaurant. Continuation to **MADRID** at the end of the day.

18 SUN. Madrid.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Madrid city tour. Visit to the Plaza de Toros de las Ventas bullring. Stroll through the Retiro Park.

This morning, experience the city on a **guided tour**, which showcases the city's vibrant centre, the beautiful Plaza Mayor (Main Square), its broad and magnificent avenues and its many fountains. Our tour includes a visit to see inside the **Plaza de Toros de las Ventas**, a fine-looking building. Here we learn about the tradition of 'corridos' in the Bullfighting Museum. Also the day includes a walking tour of the beautiful **Retiro Park**, enhanced by the lake and Crystal Palace. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon. If you wish, there is an optional visit to the **ROYAL PALACE**. At sunset we provide **transfer to the Plaza de Oriente** in the historic centre of Madrid, opposite the Royal Palace. In this area there are many restaurants serving different exquisite cuisines (Indian, Middle Eastern, Muslim, Spanish, International). Return to hotel.

19 MON. Madrid.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Barcelona, Granada (Alhambra), Casablanca, Rabat, Marrakech, Fes, Seville.
- **Evening Transfer:** Ramblas and Plaza de Cataluña, Plaza de Toros de Valencia, City centre of Granada, Djema Square with horse carriage in Marrakech, Historic City Centre Area in Seville.
- **Ticket admission:** Poble Espanyol, Alhambra in Granada, Saadians Tombs and Bahia Palace in Marrakech, Mosque -Cathedral in Cordoba, Venta Rucio windmill.
- **Train:** Caravaca de la Cruz.
- **Ferry:** Strait of Gibraltar Algeciras - Tangier, Strait of Gibraltar Tangier - Algeciras.
- **7 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Rabat, Marrakech (2), Boulmane, Erfoud, Fes, Tangiers

Additional Services Option 2:

- **City tour in:** Lisbon, Madrid.
- **Evening Transfer:** Praça dos Restauradores in Lisbon, Plaza de Oriente in Madrid.
- **Ticket admission:** La Rabida Monastery, Chapel of Bones in Evora, Plaza de Toros de las Ventas.
- **1 lunch included** between Fatima and Madrid.



KNOSOS PALACE

FROM 1.777\$-DAYS 8/11

DEPARTURE DATES

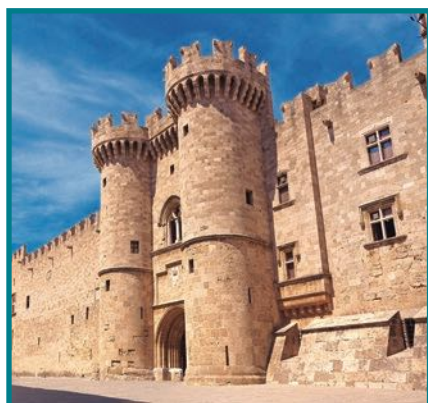
Apr.18 :	30
May.18 :	21
Jun.18 :	18
Jul.18 :	16
Aug.18 :	13
Sep.18 :	17
Oct.18 :	15
Nov.18 :	12
Jan.19 :	07, 28
Feb.19 :	25
Mar.19 :	25

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 15316		OPTION 2 ID: 15317	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.844	2.332	2.211	2.952
Mid S.	\$	1.988	2.476	2.567	3.308
Low S.	\$	1.777	2.265	1.952	2.693

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



RHODES

IMPRESSIVE WALLED CITADEL

ESSENTIAL GREECE OPTION 1

ESSENTIAL GREECE WITH MYKONOS OPTION 2

01 MON. Athens.-

Arrival in **ATHENS** and transfer to the hotel. At night, we include a transfer to the area of **PLAKA**, a place full of small Greek taverns where you can also enjoy the rich folklore of this country.

02 TUE. Athens (overnight on board)

In the morning, **sightseeing tour of ATHENS**; we will discover the modern city, the Panathinaikos Stadium, the Royal Palace. Free time.

Note: If the number of participants is very limited, a "Hop on-Hop off" bus ticket may be provided in the city instead of this visit.

In the afternoon we will transfer to the port of Piraeus to **board the overnight ferry**, which has similar facilities to those available on cruise ships. Accommodation in a double cabin. Night on board.

03 WED. Rhodes

Arrival in **RHODES** early in the morning. We will include a **tour of the city**, with its impressive walled citadel, its old town that shows the traces of the different cultures (Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Knights of Saint John, Ottomans, Italians, etc.) that have lived there. Free afternoon.-

04 THU. Rhodes

Our tour will include an **excursion to discover the island of Rhodes**. We travel to **PETALOUDES**, "the valley of the butterflies". From the church of Moni Panagias which has impressive views, we will begin a pleasant walk following alongside the stream, which from June to September is visited by thousands of butterflies (**entrance to the Natural Park included**). After that, we travel to **LINDOS**, whose medieval fortress and Greek Acropolis dominate the sea. You will be able to walk through the white and commercial streets of the centre, relax on its beaches or climb up (by donkey, if you wish) to the Acropolis. After lunch, we return to Rhodes. Free afternoon.

05 FRI. Rhodes-Rethymno- Chania

Early in the morning, we will travel to the airport. We will take a flight towards the island of **CRETE**.-

Arriving in Crete, we will travel along the coast towards the west of the island. **RETHYMNO**, a beautiful coastal city of Venetian origin dominated by a medieval castle. **CHANIA**, a captivating city with an impressive fortress and stately mansions; fought over by the Romans, Byzantines, Venetians, Genoese, Turks, Egyptians and Greeks throughout its history.

Note: The schedules of direct flights between Rhodes and Crete are limited and are subject to modifications. Sometimes the flight can be undertaken on the Thursday afternoon or it can be done with a stopover in Athens.

Note: On some occasions, the accommodation will be in Heraklion.

06 SAT. Chania- Panagia Kera- Agios Nikolaos- - Elounda- Spinalunga-Heraklion.

We will depart, following along the coast towards the east of the island. We will visit the village of Kritsa, **PANAGIA KERA**, a church dating back to the 13th Century with some of the best frescoes in Crete, **entry tickets included**. After that, **AGIOS NIKOLAOS**, arrival in this picturesque town with its natural harbour. There will be time to walk and have lunch. An outing round **ELOUNDA**, a place that was a city-state and today is a beautiful tourist enclave. At this point, our trip includes a boat trip and tickets to the island citadel of **SPINALUNGA**, an old Venetian fortress that later on was a leprosy colony for a long time. We return by boat and continue to **HERAKLION**, accommodation.

07 SUN. Heraklion- Knossos

Full day in Heraklion. We include an **excursion (entry tickets and guided tour) to the PALACE OF KNOSSOS**, which enables us to discover the Minoan culture that gave rise to the Greek culture four thousand years ago. Afternoon free in Heraklion, the lively and pleasant capital of Crete.

08 MON. Heraklion - Santorini- Athens

Early transfer to the port. We embark on a **fast ferry**



MYKONOS



to the island of **SANTORINI**, arriving at about 11 o'clock. We travel by bus through beautiful landscapes to **OIA**, which is without a doubt the most spectacular settlement on the island: white streets full of life, immense views from the cliffs, the remains of a castle and windmills. There'll be time to walk and have lunch. After that we get to know **THIRA**, the capital of the island. Those who wish can go down by cable car or donkey to the port where the cruise ships arrive. Later, we continue on to the ferry port to board a **fast ferry** that departs around 7 pm. Arrival in **Athens** at midnight, transfer to the hotel. End of our services.

OPTION 2: ESSENTIAL GREECE WITH MYKONOS
DAYS 1 TO 7 IS THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY
08 MON. Heraklion- Santorini.-

Transfer first thing in the morning to the port. We board a fast ferry to the island of **SANTORINI**, arriving at around 11 AM. On the bus, amidst beautiful scenery we go to **OIA**, undoubtedly the most spectacular village on the island, white streets full of life, immense views over the cliffs, remains of a castle and windmills. Time to stroll and for lunch. After this we visit **THIRA**, the capital of the island. Optionally we can sail to the

thermal waters and watch the sunset from an ancient and classical Mediterranean boat or make a panoramic tour of the island with tasting of Santorini wines.

09 TUE. Santorini- Mykonos

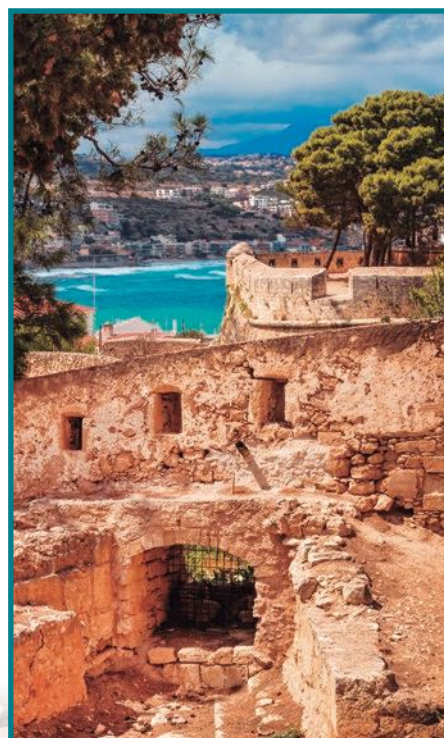
After breakfast we take the ferry to **MYKONOS**. Arrival and **transfer to the hotel**. Accommodation. According to mythology it was on this island that there was the battle between Zeus and the giants. Rest of the day free to wander in the little streets, to visit the little Venice and to visit the classical windmills.

10 WED. Mykonos.-

Breakfast. Free day to enjoy the island. We recommend visiting the island of Delos, the birthplace of Apollo and Artemis and one of the most sacred places of ancient Greece, or simply visit the famous Paradise and Super Paradise beaches.

11 THU. Mykonos- Athens.-

Breakfast. At the indicated time, transfer to the port to embark on the ferry boat to Athens. Arrival to the port of Piraeus at night (around 11pm). **Note: In case of requesting additional nights in Athens, the transfer to the hotel is not included.**



RETHYMNO

A BEAUTIFUL COASTAL CITY OF VENETIAN
ORIGIN DOMINATED BY A MEDIEVAL CASTLE.

SANTORINI

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Excursion:** Knossos Palace in Crete
- **Boat:** Elounda to Spinalonga
- **City tour in:** Athens, Rhodes
- **Night Transfer:** To the Plaka neighborhood in Athens
- **Ticket admission:** Park of the Butterflies of Petaloudes, Palace of Knossos; Panagia Kera Church; Island-Citadel Spinalonga.
- **Ferry:** Athens – Rhodes; Crete – Santorini; Santorini – Athens (Option 1) Santorini – Mykonos; Mykonos – Athens (option 2)
- **Flights included:** Flight Rhodes-Crete with transfers.



MARMARIS

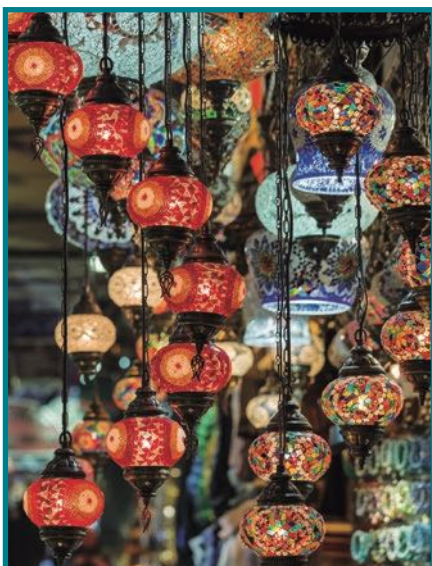
FROM 1.091\$-DAYS 9/16

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	20
May.18 :	18
Jun.18 :	15
Jul.18 :	13
Aug.18 :	10
Sep.18 :	14
Oct.18 :	12
Nov.18 :	09
Jan.19 :	04, 25
Feb.19 :	22
Mar.19 :	22

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 15313		OPTION 2 ID: 15315	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.139	1.567	2.723	3.651
Mid S.	\$	1.241	1.669	3.133	4.061
Low S.	\$	1.091	1.518	2.410	3.338



ISTAMBUL

GREEK- TURKISH PASSION OPTION 1 AEGEAN SIGHS OPTION 2

01 FRI. Istanbul.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 SAT. Istanbul.-

A **sightseeing tour** of the city lasting about two hours, taking in the walls, the Golden Horn, the fishing district, and Taksim. We will skirt round the Topkapi Palace and admire the exterior of Hagia Sophia. On our tour, we will include a **cable car ride up to the Pierre Loti viewpoint** and we will look round the **Mosque of Suleyman the Magnificent** (the largest in Istanbul). We find ourselves in a city built in two continents. At the end of the afternoon we will provide a **transfer to the Taksim neighbourhood**, the most commercialised and lively area of the city. There will be time to dine in one of its many restaurants, and you can also take the old tram that crosses the area or go to see the nearby Galata Tower.

03 SUN. Istanbul.-

Today we include a **boat trip on the Bosphorus** that will last about two hours. We will undertake the trip on a boat exclusively for Europamundo travellers. The Bosphorus is a strait that connects the Black Sea with the Sea of Marmara, which separates Istanbul into two parts: the European part and the Asian one. We will enjoy seeing the liveliness of the strait with its multitude of boats. We will pass under the two bridges that unite Europe and Asia and we will admire the palaces of the sultans, the typical wooden houses and the Ottoman villas. Free time (an optional tour including visit and lunch inside the Topkapi Palace will be offered).

04 MON. Istanbul- Bandirma- Ephesus- Bodrum.-

We left early from Istanbul, we crossed by fast ferry (variable schedules according to seasons and months) the **Sea of Marmara**, after about two hours of crossing we arrived at the port of **BANDIRMA** (or Yalova according to schedules) and we continued route through the interior of Turkey. At the beginning of the afternoon we arrive at **EPHESUS**, the best preserved ancient city of Asia Minor; 2000 years ago it had a quarter of a million inhabitants. We know **Saint John's Basilica**, after it the house of the Virgin Mary and

the archaeological site (tickets included). Continuation later towards the Turquoise coast, of magnificent landscapes. **BODRUM**, dinner and accommodation

05 TUE. Bodrum- Marmaris

Free morning in **Bodrum**, a beautiful fortified city of Greek origin. You can visit its castle, walk through its streets which are full of life and tourist activity or its leisure marina. After lunch, we continue our route towards **MARMARIS**, another beautiful coastal tourist enclave, with its castle, its marina and its fountains. **Dinner** and accommodation.

06 WED. Marmaris- Rhodes

Early in the morning, at first light, we will **board the boat for Greece. Fast ferry**, a cruise of approximately one hour. Border procedures. **RHODES**, arrival. We will include a **visit of the city**, with its impressive walled citadel, its old town that shows the traces of the different cultures (Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Knights of Saint John, Ottomans, Italians, etc.) that inhabited it. Free afternoon.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The ferries that link Rhodes with Marmaris undergo frequent changes in schedules and do not operate every day (except during summer months). The itinerary may be adapted based on the frequencies available during your trip.

07 THU. Rhodes. Embarkation

We include excursion to know the island of Rhodes, we travel to **PETALOUDES "the valley of the butterflies"**, from the church of Moni Panagias -between impressive views- we begin a pleasant walk walking along the stream, from June to September populated by thousands of butterflies (entrance to the Natural Park included). After that we travel to **LINDOS**, its medieval fortress and Greek Acropolis dominate the sea, you can walk through the white and commercial streets of the center, rest on its beaches or climb (by donkey if you wish) to the Acropolis. At the scheduled time we embark on the port of Rhodes bound for Athens

08 FRI. Athens.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Athens. We arrive in **Athens**. We will enjoy a **scenic visit** of this modern city, which includes the Panathinaikos Stadium and the Royal Palace. Free time during the day to walk around and discover.

09 SAT. Athens.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



GREECE

PHOTOGRAPHY : MYRIAM LOPEZ



Option 2: Aegean Sighs
Days 1 to 6 as the precious itinerary.
07 THU. Rhodes

Our tour will include an excursion to discover the island of Rhodes. We travel to **PETALOUDES**, "the valley of the butterflies". From the church of Moni Panagias which has impressive views, we will begin a pleasant walk following alongside the stream, which from June to September is visited by thousands of butterflies (entrance to the Natural Park included). After that, we travel to **LINDOS**, whose medieval fortress and Greek Acropolis dominate the sea. You will be able to walk through the white and commercial streets of the centre, relax on its beaches or climb up (by donkey, if you wish) to the Acropolis. After lunch, we return to Rhodes. Free afternoon.

08 FRI. Rhodes-Rethymno- Chania

Early in the morning, we will travel to the airport. We will take a flight towards the island of **CRETE**. Arriving in Crete, we will travel along the coast towards the west of the island. **RETHYMNO**, a beautiful coastal city of Venetian origin dominated by a medieval castle. **CHANIA**, a captivating city with an impressive fortress and stately mansions; fought over by the Romans, Byzantines, Venetians, Genoese, Turks, Egyptians and Greeks throughout its history.

Note: The schedules of direct flights between Rhodes and Crete are limited and are subject to modifications. Sometimes the flight can be undertaken on the Thursday afternoon or it can be done with a stopover in Athens.

Note: On some occasions, the accommodation will be in Heraklion.

09 SAT. Chania- Panagia Kera- Agios Nikolaos- - Elounda- Spinalunga-Heraklion.
We will depart, following along the coast towards the east of the island. We will visit the village of Kritsa, **PANAGIA KERA**, a church dating back to the 13th

Century with some of the best frescoes in Crete, **entry tickets included**. After that, **AGIOS NIKOLAOS**, arrival in this picturesque town with its natural harbour. There will be time to walk and have lunch. An outing round **ELOUNDA**, a place that was a city-state and today is a beautiful tourist enclave. At this point, our trip includes a boat trip and tickets to the island citadel of **SPINALUNGA**, an old Venetian fortress that later on was a leprosy colony for a long time. We return by boat and continue to **HERAKLION**, accommodation.

10 SUN. Heraklion- Knossos

Full day in Heraklion. We include an **excursion (entry tickets and guided tour) to the PALACE OF KNOSSOS**, which enables us to discover the Minoan culture that gave rise to the Greek culture four thousand years ago. Afternoon free in Heraklion, the lively and pleasant capital of Crete.

11 MON. Heraklion - Santorini-

Early transfer to the port. We embark on a **fast ferry to the island of SANTORINI**, arriving at about 11 o'clock. We travel by bus through beautiful landscapes to **OIA**, which is without a doubt the most spectacular settlement on the island: white streets full of life, immense views from the cliffs, the remains of a castle and windmills. There'll be time to walk and have lunch. After that we get to know **THIRA**, the capital of the island. Those who wish can go down by cable car or donkey to the port where the cruise ships arrive. Later, we continue on to the ferry port to board a **fast ferry** that departs around 7 pm. Arrival in **Athens** at midnight, transfer to the hotel.

12 TUE. Santorini- Mykonos

After breakfast we take the ferry to **MYKONOS**. Arrival and **transfer to the hotel**. Accommodation. According to mythology it was on this island that there was the battle between Zeus and the giants. Rest of the day

free to wander in the little streets, to visit the little Venice and to visit the classical windmills.

13 WED. Mykonos.-

Breakfast. Free day to enjoy the island. We recommend visiting the island of Delos, the birthplace of Apollo and Artemis and one of the most sacred places of ancient Greece, or simply visit the famous Paradise and Super Paradise beaches.

14 THU. Mykonos- Athens.-

Breakfast. At the indicated time, transfer to the port to embark for the port of Piraeus. Ferry. Arrival at night (around 11pm).

15 FRI. Athens.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Athens.

We arrive in Athens. We will enjoy a **scenic visit** of this modern city, which includes the Panathinaikos Stadium and the Royal Palace.

Free time during the day to walk around and discover.

16 SAT. Athens.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Istanbul, Rhodes and Athens
- **Boat:** Tour of the Bosphorus.
- **Night Transfer:** Taksim Square in Istanbul
- **Ticket admission:** Mosque of Suleyman the Magnificent, St. John's Basilica; House of the Virgin Mary and archaeological site in Ephesus; Park of the Butterflies of Petaloudes.
- **Funicular:** Cable car ride up to the Pierre Loti
- **Ferry:** Istanbul - Bandirna, Marmaris-Rhodes, Rhodes - Athens
- **2 Lunches** Bodrum, Marmaris
- **ADDITIONAL OPTION 2:**
- **Excursion:** Knossos Palace in Crete.
- **Transfer:** To the port.
- **Tickets:** Panagia Kera Church; Island-Citadel Spinalunga, Palace of Knossos.
- **Ferry:** Heraklion - Santorini, Santorini - Mykonos, Mykonos - Athens;
- **Included flights:** Flight Rhodes-Crete with transfers.
- **Panoramic visit in:** Athens.



CHANIA



CAPPADOCIA

FROM 681\$-DAYS 11/13

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	16
May.18 :	14
Jun.18 :	11
Jul.18 :	09
Aug.18 :	06
Sep.18 :	10
Oct.18 :	08
Nov.18 :	05
Dec.18 :	31
Jan.19 :	21
Feb.19 :	18
Mar.19 :	18

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 15311	OPTION 2 ID: 15312	OPTION 3 ID: 15314
	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV
High S. \$	844	1.163	693
Mid S. \$	837	1.157	687
Low S. \$	831	1.151	681

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".



KONYA

TURKEY OPTION 1

ISTAMBUL, CAPPADOCIA AND BLACK SEA OPTION 2

GREAT TURKEY, RHODES AND ATHENS OPTION 3

01 MON. Istanbul.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 TUE. Istanbul.-

A **sightseeing tour** of the city lasting about two hours, taking in the walls, the Golden Horn, the fishing district, and Taksim. We will skirt round the Topkapi Palace and admire the exterior of Hagia Sophia. On our tour, we will include a **cable car ride up to the Pierre Loti viewpoint** and we will look round the **Mosque of Suleyman the Magnificent** (the largest in Istanbul). We find ourselves in a city built in two continents. At the end of the afternoon we will provide a **transfer to the Taksim neighbourhood**, the most commercialised and lively area of the city. There will be time to dine in one of its many restaurants, and you can also take the old tram that crosses the area or go to see the nearby Galata Tower.

03 WED. Istanbul.-

Today we include a **boat trip on the Bosphorus** that will last about two hours. We will undertake the trip on a boat exclusively for Europamundo travellers. The Bosphorus is a strait that connects the Black Sea with the Sea of Marmara, which separates Istanbul into two parts: the European part and the Asian one. We will enjoy seeing the liveliness of the strait with its multitude of boats. We will pass under the two bridges that unite Europe and Asia and we will admire the palaces of the sultans, the typical wooden houses and the Ottoman villas. Free time (an optional tour including visit and lunch inside the Topkapi Palace will be offered).

04 THU. Istanbul- Ankara- Cappadocia

Today we travel by train: from the station in the Asia district, **we take the most modern and fast train in Turkey**, a pleasant 4-hour trip through the Anatolian landscapes, perhaps having a coffee in the train café. Arrival in **ANKARA**. After a time to have lunch in the area of the station, travelling by bus, we will take you to discover the **Mausoleum of Atatürk**. After that, we will continue en route to Cappadocia. We will pass through the **SALT LAKE**, with its incredible landscapes. Arrival in **AVANOS (CAPPADOCIA)**, dinner included.

05 FRI. Cappadocia

Full day in the fantastic region of **CAPPADOCIA**, with its

lunar landscapes, its churches and troglodyte villages. We will discover the **GOREME Valley** with its open air museum and its churches carved into the rocks, **entry tickets included**. We will visit **UCHISAR**, a natural fortress. In **KAIMACLI** we will visit the underground city that could house 30,000 people. After that we will visit a region off the tourist trail: **GUMUSLER**, an amazing underground monastery from the 7th Century with perhaps the best Byzantine frescoes in Turkey. We will spend time in **NIGDE** in the east, before returning to our hotel in **Avanos**. **Dinner included**.

06 SAT. Cappadocia- Ihlara- Konya

In the morning we will visit the **PASABAG Valley**. At the far end of Cappadocia, we will visit the **ihlara Valley**, known for the freshness of its waters, its churches and villages excavated in the rock. Then we continue our route, with a stop in an old **CARAVANSERAI** from the 13th Century before arriving in **KONYA** where we visit the **Mausoleum of Mevlana**. Here we will learn about the sect of the Dervishes (**entrance included**). **Dinner included**.

At night, we suggest that you attend the dance performance of the whirling dervishes in the cultural centre.

07 SUN. Konya- Egridir-Pamukkale.-

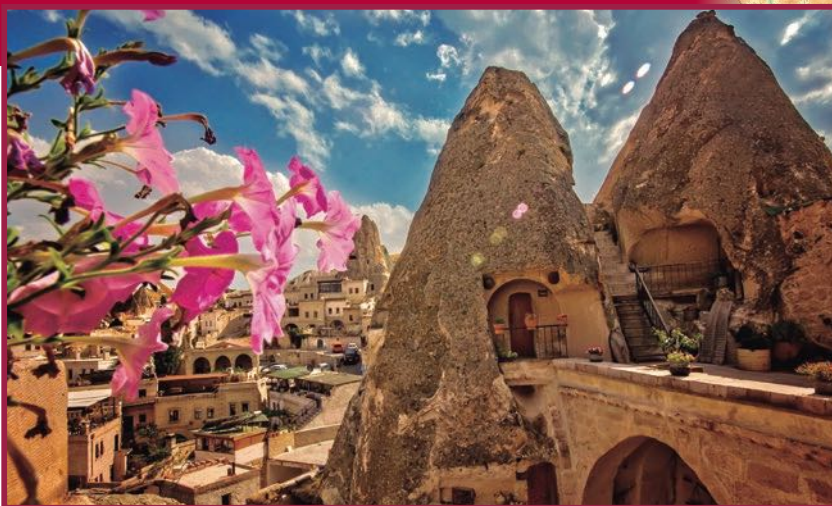
We take a scenic road between the lakes, and get to know **EGRIDIR**, a beautiful town next to a large lake, with its walls and mosques. There's time to have lunch. We then continue to **PAMUKKALE-Hierapolis**, whose calcareous waters have created the **Cotton Castle** (**entrance included**). **Dinner included**.

08 MON. Pamukkale- Ephesus- Izmir.-

We leave in the direction of **EPHESUS**, the best preserved ancient city of Asia Minor; 2000 years ago it had a quarter of a million inhabitants. We will discover the house of the **Virgin Mary**, the **Basilica of Saint John** and the impressive **ruins at Ephesus** (**tickets included**). Our trip will then continue to **IZMIR**, the third city of Turkey, a modern and pleasant coastal city. **Dinner included**.

09 TUE. Izmir- Bursa- Istanbul

We will make a short visit to **IZMIR** with our guide. We will tour the **church of Saint Policarp**, the oldest in Izmir, which reminds us of the importance of this area at the beginning of Christianity (**entry tickets included**). We will also discover the **Fort of Kadifecale**. Later we will travel through the interior of Turkey again. There



GOREME VALLEY

WITH ITS OPEN AIR MUSEUM AND ITS CHURCHES CARVED INTO THE ROCKS.



will be a stop en route to have lunch before arriving at BURSA, the fourth city of Turkey whose historic centre has been declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO, which includes traditional shopping districts, mosques, religious schools, public baths, etc. and its outstanding Green Mosque. Arrival in **ISTANBUL** at the end of the day. End of our services.

Option 2: Istanbul, Cappadocia and Black Sea Days 1 to 5 as the previous itinerary 06 SAT. Avanos- Hacıbeğtas- Ankara- Safranbolu

We have a fantastic day in the heart of Anatolia. With the utmost respect to the pilgrims (suitable clothes, silence recommended in the sanctuaries), we visit **HACIBEĞTAS**, the sanctuary guards the tomb of Hacıbeğtas, a Sufi mystic of the 13th Century. After that, we continue to **ANKARA**, where we leave a free time to walk around and have lunch in the thriving center of the city. We continue towards the north of Turkey. The landscapes become greener. **SAFRANBOLU**; arrival in this wonderful little city which was declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site. It was an important stopping point on the caravan routes. We will include a bath in a Hammam, for you to have this Turkish experience! **Dinner** and accommodation.

07 SUN. Safranbolu- Gököl Magarasi- Ereğli- Eyidipinar- Istanbul

Today, the leg of our trip follows the Black Sea and its verdant landscapes. In **GÖKGÖL MAGARASI** we provide entry tickets to this magnificent cave with its underground river and its multiple colours. In **EREĞLİ**, next to the Black Sea, we set aside time to have lunch. We also include a visit to its impressive **Cehennemagzi Magarasi caves and tombs** that are overflowing with mythology. On our way back to Istanbul, we stop to relax at **EYIDIPINAR**, with a walk between its green paths to the waterfalls! Arrival in **ISTANBUL** at the end of the day. End of our services.

Option 3: Great Turkey, Rhodes and Athens

Days 1 to 7 as the itinerary of the Option 1. 08 MON. Pamukkale- Ephesus- Bodrum.-

We leave in the direction of **EPHESUS**, the best preserved ancient city of Asia Minor; 2000 years ago it had a quarter of a million inhabitants. We will discover the house of the **Virgin Mary**, the **Basilica of Saint John** and the impressive **ruins at Ephesus (tickets included)**. Later, we continue on towards the Turquoise Coast, which has magnificent landscapes. **BODRUM**, **Dinner** and accommodation.

09 TUE. Bodrum- Marmaris

Free morning in **Bodrum**, a beautiful fortified city of Greek origin. You can visit its castle, walk through its streets which are full of life and tourist activity or its leisure marina. After lunch, we continue our route towards **MARMARIS**, another beautiful coastal tourist enclave, with its castle, its marina and its fountains. **Dinner** and accommodation.

10 WED. Marmaris- Rhodes

Early in the morning, at first light, we will **board the boat for Greece. Fast ferry**, a cruise of approximately one hour.

Border procedures. **RHODES**, arrival. We will include a **visit of the city**, with its impressive walled citadel, its old town that shows the traces of the different cultures (Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Knights of Saint John, Ottomans, Italians, etc.) that inhabited it. Free afternoon.-

IMPORTANT NOTE: The ferries that link Rhodes with Marmaris undergo frequent changes in schedules and do not operate every day (except during summer months). The itinerary may be adapted based on the frequencies available during your trip.

11 THU. Rhodes. Embarkation

We include excursion to know the island of Rhodes, we travel to **PETALOUEDES "the valley of the butterflies"**, from the church of Moni Panagias -between impressive views- we begin a pleasant walk walking along the stream, from June to September populated by thousands of butterflies (entrance to the Natural Park included). After that we travel to **LINDOS**, its medieval fortress and Greek Acropolis dominate the sea, you can walk through the white and commercial streets of the center, rest on its beaches or climb (by donkey if you wish) to the Acropolis. At the scheduled time we embark on the port of Rhodes bound for Athens

12 FRI. Athens.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Athens.

We arrive in Athens. We will enjoy a **scenic visit** of this modern city, which includes the Panathinaikos Stadium and the Royal Palace. Free time during the day to walk around and discover.

13 SAT. Athens.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Options 1, 2 and 3
- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Tour of the Bosphorus.
- **City tour in:** Istanbul
- **Evening Transfer:** Taksim Square.
- **Ticket admission:** Süleiman the Great Mosque, Mausoleum of Atatürk, Goreme Valley; Valley of Uchisar; Underground city of Kaimacli; Gumusler Monastery, Valley of Pasabag,
- **Funicular:** Cableway Viewpoint of Pierre Loti.
- **High Speed Train:** Istanbul - Ankara.
- **2 Meals:** Avanos, Avanos

- **Only for option 1:**
- **City tour in:** Izmir
- **Ticket admission:** Valley of Ihlara, Caravanserai, Mevlana Mausoleum in Konya, Pamukkale - Hierapolis, House of Virgin Mary; St. John's Basilica; Ruins of Ephesus in Ephesus, Church of San Policarpo; Fortress of Kadifecale in Izmir.
- **3 Meals included:** Konya, Pamukkale, Izmir.

- **Only for option 2:**
- **Ticket admission:** Hacıbeğtas, Bath in hammam, Cave of Gököl Magarasi, Caves and tombs Cehennemagzi, Eyidipinar Waterfalls.
- **Meals included:** Safranbolu.

- **Only for option 3:**
- **City tour in:** Rhodes, Athens
- **Ticket admission:** Valley of Ihlara, Caravanserai; Mevlana Mausoleum in Konya, Pamukkale - Hierapolis, Park of the Butterflies of Petaloudes, House of Virgin Mary, Basilica of San Juan; Ruins of Ephesus in Ephesus,
- **4 Meals included:** Konya, Pamukkale, Bodrum, Marmaris, Antalya.

PAMUKKALE





FROM 825\$-DAYS 6/9/12/15

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	22
May.18 :	20
Jun.18 :	17
Jul.18 :	15
Aug.18 :	12
Sep.18 :	09, 23
Oct.18 :	21

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 14730		OPTION 2 ID: 14721	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 844	1.109	1.476	1.826
Mid S.	\$ 844	1.109	1.470	1.820
Low S.	\$ 825	1.091	-	-

	OPTION 3 ID: 14730		OPTION 4 ID: 14721	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 2.067	2.531	2.772	3.398
Mid S.	\$ 2.061	2.524	2.904	3.531
Low S.	\$ -	-	-	-

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

FROM ATHENS TO SOFIA OPTION 1 FROM ATHENS TO BUCHAREST OPTION 2 FROM ATHENS TO BELGRADE OPTION 3 FROM ATHENS TO DUBROVNIK OPTION 4

01 SUN. Athens.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 MON. Athens.-

In the morning, **panoramic tour of ATHENS**; we will see the modern city, the Panathinaikos stadium, Royal Palace. In the evening **we include a transfer to the PLAKA area**, a place full of Greek taverns where you can also enjoy this country's rich folklore.

03 TUE. Athens- Kamena Vourla- Meteoras- Kalambaca.-

We leave in the early morning for the north of Greece. A stop in **KAMENA VOURLA**, a pretty tourist centre by the sea amidst magnificent scenery. Continuation northwards. **KALAMBACA**, arrival in the early afternoon. We will visit the valley of **THE METEORAS**, an impressive place declared UNESCO World Heritage. We will see the whole valley and have the chance to go into one of the most famous monasteries. **Dinner included.**

04 WED. Kalambaca- Thessalonica- Melnik- Sandansky.-

We travel through the North of Greece, amidst pretty mountain scenery, to the Aegean Sea. **THESSALONICA**-Arrival-, time for a stroll and lunch in Greece's second city. After this we go on our way towards **BULGARIA**, and the border pass. In Bulgarian Macedonia we stop in **MELNIK**, a picturesque museum village in beautiful scenery amidst a wine producing area. **SANDANSKY**, arrival at this beautiful small spa city, the birthplace of Spartacus, **dinner** and accommodation.

05 THU. Sandanski- Rila- Sofia

We visit the beautiful **Rila Monastery**, the heritage of mankind, with its appearance of a fortress surrounded by forests. We go on to **SOFIA**, where we arrive at the end of the morning. After time for lunch, we include a **tour of the capital of Bulgaria**, where we will see the Alexander Nevski Cathedral, the Russian church, the mosque, its squares and avenues of Stalinist architecture. Free time.

06 FRI. Sofia.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2, 3, 4: FROM ATHENS TO BUCHAREST/ FROM ATHENS TO BELGRADE/FROM ATHENS TO DUBROVNIK

DAYS 1 TO 5 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY

06 FRI. Sofia- Bachkovo- Plovdiv

In the morning we will leave for **BACHKOVO MONASTERY**, which is Bulgaria's second most important monastery, founded in the eleventh century, with its three churches and the life of its monks, and we feel it as a place full of peace. Continuation to **PLOVDIV**, where we visit the city, which is one of the oldest in Europe. Here we **include tickets to the Roman amphitheatre, the ancient chemist's and the Armenian house.** Dinner included.

07 SAT. Plovdiv- Kazanluk- Shipka- Etara- Arbanassi- Veliko Tarnovo

Today's stage takes us through beautiful scenery across the Balkans mountain range. In the valley of the Roses, we will see **KAZANLUK**, where **tickets are included to the replica of the Thracian tomb** (Heritage of Mankind) and we will learn about the production of products derived from the roses. Amidst the mountains, we stop at the Russian church of **SHIPKA**, which commemorates the war between Russia and Turkey.

ETARA, arrival at this charming village/ethnographic museum and time for lunch. After this, we travel to **ARBANASSI**, an ancient trading city with its fortress-houses, where we visit the **Church of the Nativity**. Arrival in **VELIKO TARNOVO**, Bulgaria's former capital, with a very picturesque mediaeval centre, along with its hill. **Dinner included.**

08 SUN. Veliko Tarnovo- Dimitar Basarbovski- Bucharest

We travel to Romania, and on our way we stop at the **BASARBOVSKI MONASTERY**, a place of pilgrimage dug out of the rock. We cross the border and the river Danube. **BUCHAREST**, arrival at about 1 PM. After time for lunch, we take a **panoramic tour** of the city with its ancient quarter and the giant Parliament Palace. Free time. **Dinner included.**

09 MON. Bucharest.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 3, 4: FROM ATHENS TO BELGRADE / FROM ATHENS TO DUBROVNIK

DAYS 1 TO 8 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY

09 MON. Bucharest- Sinaia- Bran- Sighisoara.-

Today we have a stage of great scenic beauty, travelling to Transylvania across the Carpathian Mountains and through forests. **SINAI**, we will stroll in the gardens of the Peles and Pelisor castles before going on to the 14th-century **BRAN** fortress, known as "Dracula's Castle" (tickets included). Time for lunch. We go on to **SIGHISOARA**, a very beautiful walled mediaeval city and Heritage of Mankind. Tonight we include a very special dinner, in the restaurant of Count Dracula, in the house where Vlad Tepes was born.

10 TUE. Sighisoara- Biertan- Sibiu- Hunedoara- Timisoara.-

In Transylvania there are numerous fortified churches in areas that were inhabited by people of German origin; some of these churches have been declared Heritage of Mankind, and we will see one of them: **BIERTAN** (tickets included). After this, we go on to **SIBIU**, an important economic and cultural centre that was the capital of Transylvania, with its bustling narrow streets and squares. Time for a stroll and for lunch. In the afternoon, we visit the impressive castle of **HUNEDOARA** (tickets included), which is considered the prettiest castle in Romania. We go on to **TIMISOARA**, with time for a stroll in its elegant central squares.

11 WED. Timisoara- Belgrade

We set off for **SERBIA** and the border pass. After a little under 3 hours, we come to **BELGRADE**, where we include a **panoramic tour** of this active capital on the



shores of the Danube as it flows into the Sava, where we can admire its busy centre, its parliament, and stroll in the Kalemegdan fortress. Afternoon free.

12 THU. Belgrade.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 4: FROM ATHENS TO DUBROVNIK DAYS 1 TO 11 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY 12 THU. Belgrade- Sarajevo

A stage of pretty forest and mountain scenery. We enter **BOSNIA**. **SARAJEVO**, arrival at lunchtime. **Panoramic tour** with a local guide of this city of strong Turkish influence: its mosques, its madrasahs, its busy bazaars. We will also see the **Tunnel of life** that saved the city during the Serbian siege. **Dinner included.**

13 FRI. Sarajevo - Mostar - Medjugorje - Kravice - Dubrovnik.

Another exciting tour of beautiful landscapes. We will travel to **MOSTAR** crossing deep valleys and see its gorgeous historic centre and its stone bridge which separates the Orthodox, Muslim and Catholic communities. After lunch, we will stop in **MEDJUGORJE**, a place visited by thousands of Catholic pilgrims. We will continue our trip to **KRAVICA**, stopping at its magnificent waterfall. We will resume our trip to **CROACIA**. Border crossing procedure (it may take long). **DUBROVNIK**, arrival at the end of the day (sojourn in a coastal location near the city). **Supper included.**

14 SAT. Dubrovnik.

Sightseeing tour of DUBROVNIK in the morning with a local guide. This is, no doubt, one of the most beautiful cities in Europe. The perfectly preserved historic centre of this walled city on the Adriatic coastline is a jewel of the world's architectural heritage. This visit includes a **tour of the Franciscan Monastery** which holds Europe's oldest pharmacy; **Dubrovnik Cathedral and Sponza Palace**. We also include a cable car trip that will allow us to enjoy a wonderful vista of the city and its neighbouring islands. Free afternoon. Return to the hotel at the end of the afternoon. **Supper included.**

15 SUN. Dubrovnik.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in**: Athens, Sofia.
- **Evening Transfer**: Plaka neighborhood in Athens.
- **Ticket admission**: Monastery of Rila.
- **2 Meals Included**: Kalambaka and Sandanski
- **Additional in Option 2, 3, 4:**
- **City tour in**: Plovdiv, Bucharest
- **Ticket admission**: Roman Amphitheater, The Ancient Botica, The Armenian House, Thracian Tomb Replica, Basarbovski Monastery
- **3 Meals included**: Plovdiv, Veliko Tarnovo and Bucarest
- **Additional in Option 3, 4:**
- **City tour in**: Belgrade.
- **Ticket admission**: Monastery of Sinaia, Dracula Castle in Bran, Church of Biertan, Castle of Hunedoara.
- **1 Meal included**: Sighisoara
- **Additional in Option 4:**
- **City tour in**: Sarajevo, Dubrovnik.
- **Ticket admission**: Tunnel of Life, Kravice Waterfalls, Franciscan Monastery in Dubrovnik, Cathedral and Sponza Palace in Dubrovnik.
- **Funicular**: Cable car ride in Dubrovnik
- **3 Meals Included**: Sarajevo, Dubrovnik, Dubrovnik.

VELIKO TARNOVO





FROM \$916-DAYS 7/12/15/17

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	23
May.18 :	14
Jun.18 :	11
Jul.18 :	09
Aug.18 :	13
Sep.18 :	17
Oct.18 :	08
Nov.18 :	05

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1	OPTION 2
	ID: 15167	ID: 15168
	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV

High S.	\$	952	1.518	1.693	2.512
Mid S.	\$	988	1.554	1.705	2.524
Low S.	\$	916	1.482	1.627	2.446

	OPTION 3	OPTION 4
	ID: 15169	ID: 15170
	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV

High S.	\$	1.904	2.850	2.151	3.187
Mid S.	\$	1.898	2.844	2.145	3.181
Low S.	\$	1.892	2.838	2.139	3.175



TALLINN OLD TOWN, ESTONIA
ALEXANDER NEVSKY
CATHEDRAL

STOCKHOLM-SWEDEN

SCENIC SUMMER AERIAL PANORAMA OF THE OLD TOWN (GAMLA STAN)

OPTION 1 CENTRAL BALTIC

OPTION 2 BALTIC CAPITALS

OPTION 3 BALTIC CAPITALS BERLIN

OPTION 4 BALTIC CAPITALS PRAGUE

01 MON. Stockholm.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 TUE. Stockholm.-

Panoramic tour of this very beautiful capital built on 13 connected islands. Water is everywhere. We will see Gamla Stan, its historic quarter, and the Skansen museum area, as well as the broad avenues of the centre. We suggest an optional visit to the city hall and the Vasa museum-ship.

03 WED. Stockholm - Ferry Boarding.

Free day in Stockholm. In the evening we will **board a modern ferry**, overnight accommodation in double cabins with private bathroom to go to **Finland**.

04 THU. Turku - Naantali - Helsinki.

We recommend you to go to the ship deck at sunrise; we arrive to **Finland** by sailing along Aland Islands, contemplating hundreds of islands covered by forests. We shall see mesmerizing landscapes from the sea. Disembarkation and time to walk around **TURKU**, a city with a very strong Swedish influence. We continue our journey to the neighbor city of **NAANTALI**, very picturesque town of wooden houses next to the sea. We will later arrive in **HELSINKI**, time for lunch. Free afternoon, you will be able to get to know this city, with its old market, the Russian influence in its buildings and churches.

05 FRI. Helsinki - Tallinn.

We include a **boat trip** (regular line water local transport) to **Suomenlinna Islands**, - six islands where we highlight a great fortress that used to protect the sea entry to the city and was declared World Heritage - Time to stroll around (we will be able to cross island through its small pedestrian bridges). Late afternoon we shall board a ferry to **Estonia**; Ferry trip of around 2h30 duration; we suggest to admire the departure from Helsinki and the surrounding islands. Arrival to **Tallinn**.

06 SAT. Tallinn.

The capital of Estonia is a wonderful city with a well-conserved medieval centre. **Comprehensive tour of the city**, its walls, churches, squares, and its mediaeval streets filled with tourist attractions. Free afternoon.

07 SUN. Tallinn.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2,3,4: BALTIC CAPITALS / END BERLIN / END PRAGUE

DAYS 1 TO 6 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY

07 SUN. Tallinn - Parnu - Turaida - Riga.

After passing through forests and plains, we reach **PARNU**, a popular spa city. Then we go on to **Latvia**. In **TURAJDA** we visit the mediaeval castle, surrounded by a large park with sculptures. **Lunch is included**. Afterwards, we pay a visit to **SIGULDA**, the small, charming capital situated in a very beautiful landscape. We arrive at **RIGA** in the middle of the afternoon.

08 MON. Riga.

Sightseeing tour of this capital city included. It is the most populated city of the Baltic Countries, more modern looking, which better preserves the remnants of the Soviet rule. Free afternoon where an optional visit to the Central Market and the resort town of Jurmala is proposed.

09 TUE. Riga- Palace of Rundale- Hill of Crosses- Trakai- Vilnius.-

We will depart for **LITHUANIA** early in the morning. On our way there, we will visit the **BAROQUE PALACE OF RUNDAL**, built by the same architect who designed Saint Petersburg's Hermitage Museum. We will cross over to Lithuania. This country has a strong Catholic influence. The impressive **HILL OF CROSSES** reminds us of this with thousands of crosses of all sizes. **Lunch** in route included. Afterwards, we will visit **TRAKAI**, a gorgeous castle located on a lake's island quite close to Vilnius. Sojourn in **VILNIUS**. **Note: Depending on the duration of sunlight, the visit to Trakai may take place on Wednesday after visiting the city.**

10 WED. Vilnius.-

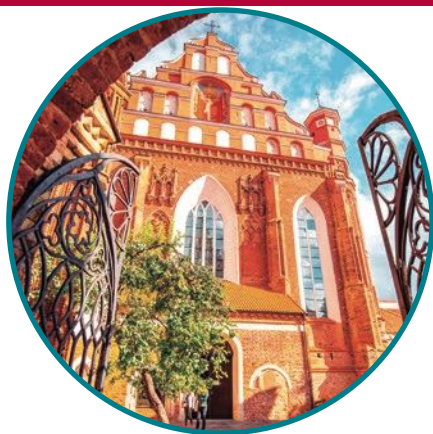
Sightseeing tour of the city erected on top of seven hills (like Rome, to which they like comparing it). Its baroque churches, its walls, its castle, its market streets in the centre, its 1,200 medieval houses. Free afternoon.

11 THU. Vilnius - Grutas Park - Augustow - Warsaw.-

We will travel to Poland. We will visit **GRUTAS PARK**, known as "Stalin's world", a park with 86 statues from Soviet times. Lunch stop in the charming town of **AUGUSTOW** which is located by a lake. We will continue to the centre of Poland. Arrival in **WARSAW** at the end of the day.

12 FRI. Warsaw.-

Morning **sightseeing tour of Warsaw** included. We will visit its Old Town, its Royal Castle, the Guetto Heroes Monument, Lazienki Park... End of our services.



VILNIUS - LITHUANIA

VIEW FROM THE GATES ON THE BEAUTIFUL FRANCIS OF ASSISI GOTHIC CHURCH IN THE OLD TOWN OF VILNIUS CITY



PRAGUE

TYN CATHEDRAL & CLOCK TOWER.



OPTION 4: PRAGUE
DAYS 1 TO 14 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY

15 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city tour.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

16 TUE. Prague.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

17 WED. Prague.-
After breakfast, end of our services.



BERLIN

BERLIN CATHEDRAL.

OPTION 3: BALTIC CAPITALS END IN BERLIN
DAYS 1 TO 11 AS IN PREVIOUS ITINERARY

12 FRI. Warsaw- Poznan.-
Morning **sightseeing tour of Warsaw** included. We will visit its Old Town, its Royal Castle, the Ghetto Heroes Monument, Lazienki Park... Some free time afterwards to have lunch and stroll around. At about 15:00 h we will leave to Pomerania. **POZNAN**, a very active city with a magnificent main square and great atmosphere. Time to walk around.

13 SAT. Poznan - Berlin.
Departure early in the morning from Poznan. We will arrive to **Germany. BERLIN**, arrival around 11h30. Free afternoon.

14 SUN. Berlin.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the **Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum**. Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

15 MON. Berlin.-
After breakfast, end of our services



WARSAW

WARSAW ROYAL CASTLE POLAND

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** To the Islands of Suomenlinna.
- **City tour in :** Stockholm, Tallinn.
- **Ferry:** Stockholm (Sweden) / Turku (Finland), Helsinki (Finland) / Tallinn (Estonia).

Additional Services Option 2:

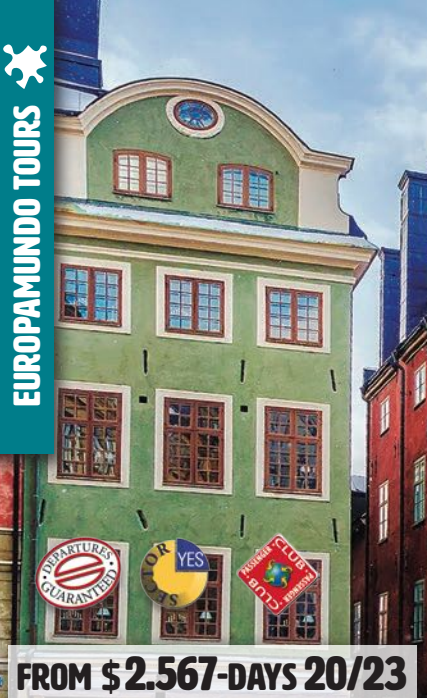
- **City tour in:** Riga, Vilnius, Warsaw,
- **Ticket admission:** Turaida Castle, Rundale Palace, Trakai Castle, Grutas Park.
- **2 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Turaida, Rundale.

Additional Services Options 3:

- **City tour in:** Berlin
- **Ticket admission:** Holocaust Memorial and Berlin, Wall Museum in Berlin.

Additional Services Option 4:

- **Boat:** Moldava River
- **City tour in:** Prague.
- **Night transfer:** Old Town Prague
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle.



FROM \$2.567-DAYS 20/23

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	23
May.18 :	14
Jun.18 :	11
Jul.18 :	09
Aug.18 :	13
Sep.18 :	17
Oct.18 :	08
Nov.18 :	05

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 15171		OPTION 2 ID: 15172	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	2.579	3.760	3.019	4.356
Mid S.	\$	2.573	3.754	3.013	4.350
Low S.	\$	2.567	3.748	3.006	4.344



TURKU - FINLAND

PARK MOONIN WORLD



STOCKHOLM - SWEDEN

CHRISTMAS IN STOCKHOLM

OPTION 1 HANSEATIC TOUCH

OPTION 2 CONTINENTAL DREAM

01 MON. Stockholm.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. Transfer to hotel and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 TUE. Stockholm.

Sightseeing tour of this gorgeous capital city built on 13 interconnected islands. Water is everywhere. We will visit Gamla Stan, Stockholm's Old Town, as well as the museum area in Skansen and the broad avenues in the city centre. We recommend visiting its museums and parks. We also recommend visiting the Town Hall and the Vasa ship museum.

03 WED. Stockholm - Ferry Boarding.

Free day in Stockholm. In the evening we will board a modern ferry, overnight accommodation in double cabins with private bathroom to go to Finland.

04 THU. Turku - Naantali - Helsinki.

We recommend you to go to the ship deck at sunrise; we arrive to Finland by sailing along Åland Islands, contemplating hundreds of islands covered by forests. We shall see mesmerizing landscapes from the sea. Disembarkation and time to walk around TURKU, a city with a very strong Swedish influence. We continue our journey to the neighbor city of NAANTALI, very picturesque town of wooden houses next to the sea. We will later arrive in HELSINKI, time for lunch. Free afternoon, you will be able to get to know this city, with its old market, the Russian influence in its buildings and churches.

05 FRI. Helsinki - Tallinn.

We include a boat trip (regular line water local transport) to Suomenlinna Islands, - six islands where we highlight a great fortress that used to protect the sea entry to the city and was declared World Heritage - Time to stroll around (we will be able to cross island through its small pedestrian bridges). Late afternoon we shall board a ferry to Estonia; Ferry trip of around 2h30 duration; we suggest to admire the departure from Helsinki and the surrounding islands. Arrival to Tallinn.

06 SAT. Tallinn.

The capital of Estonia is a wonderful city with a well-conserved medieval centre. Comprehensive tour of the city, its walls, churches, squares, and its mediaeval streets filled with tourist attractions. Free afternoon.

07 SUN. Tallinn - Parnu - Turaida - Riga.

After passing through forests and plains, we reach PARNU, a popular spa city. Then we go on to Latvia.

In TURIDA we visit the mediaeval castle, surrounded by a large park with sculptures. Lunch is included. Afterwards, we pay a visit to SIGULDA, the small, charming capital situated in a very beautiful landscape. We arrive at RIGA in the middle of the afternoon.

08 MON. Riga.

Sightseeing tour of this capital city included. It is the most populated city of the Baltic Countries, more modern looking, which better preserves the remnants of the Soviet rule. Free afternoon where an optional visit to the Central Market and the resort town of Jurmala is proposed.

09 TUE. Riga- Palace of Rundale- Hill of Crosses- Trakai- Vilnius.-

We will depart for LITHUANIA early in the morning. On our way there, we will visit the BAROQUE PALACE OF RUNDAL, built by the same architect who designed Saint Petersburg's Hermitage Museum. We will cross over to Lithuania. This country has a strong Catholic influence. The impressive HILL OF CROSSES reminds us of this with thousands of crosses of all sizes. Lunch in route included. Afterwards, we will visit TRAKAI, a gorgeous castle located on a lake's island quite close to Vilnius. Sojourn in VILNIUS. Note: Depending on the duration of sunlight, the visit to Trakai may take place on Wednesday after visiting the city.

10 WED. Vilnius.

Sightseeing tour of the city erected on top of seven hills (like Rome, to which they like comparing it). Its baroque churches, its walls, its castle, its market streets in the centre, its 1,200 medieval house. Free afternoon.

11 THU. Vilnius - Grutas Park - Augustow - Warsaw.

We will travel to Poland. We will visit GRUTAS PARK, known as "Stalin's world", a park with 86 statues from Soviet times. Lunch stop in the charming town of AUGUSTOW which is located by a lake. We will continue to the centre of Poland. Arrival in WARSAW at the end of the day.

12 FRI. Warsaw- Poznan.-

Morning sightseeing tour of Warsaw included. We will visit its Old Town, its Royal Castle, the Ghetto Heroes Monument, Lazienki Park... Some free time afterwards to have lunch and stroll around. At about 15:00 h we will leave to Pomerania. POZNAN, a very active city with a magnificent main square and great atmosphere. Time to walk around.

13 SAT. Poznan - Berlin.

Departure early in the morning from Poznan. We will arrive to Germany. BERLIN, arrival around 11h30.



14 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

15 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city tour.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

16 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle** (admission included). Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

17 WED. Prague - Lauf - Wurzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Landscapes.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WURZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (From Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

18 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands

out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** - arrival at the end of the day -

19 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam - Marken - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **ZAANSE SCHANS** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLEDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short **boat trip** we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour of AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. **Transfer to the red light district**, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

20 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: CONTINENTAL DREAM DAYS 1 TO 19 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY

20 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day.

21 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Boat ride along the Seine. Evening transfer.

Ascenicguided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket admission included). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. **Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday)** At sunset **transfer to the "Quartier Latin"**, a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

22 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in Eurodisney**.

23 TUE. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: To the Islands of Suomenlinna, Moldava River, Rhein Cruise, Boat on the IJsselmeer lake from Volendam to Marken in Amsterdam.
- **City tour in** : Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga, Vilnius, Warsaw, Berlin, Prague, Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer**: Old Town Square Prague, Rembrandtplein, Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission**: Turaida Castle, Rundale Palace, Trakai Castle, Grutas Park, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop.
- **Ferry**: Stockholm (Sweden) / Turku (Finland), Helsinki (Finland) / Tallinn (Estonia).
- **2 Lunch or Dinner Included in**: Turaida, Rundale

Additional Services Option 2:

- **Boat**: Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in**: Paris.
- **Evening Transfer**: Quartier Latin.
- **Ticket admission**: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.



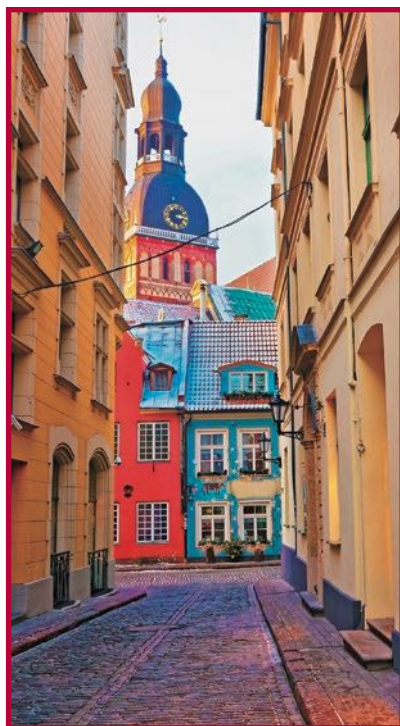
FROM \$2.729-DAYS 20/23

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	23
May.18 :	14
Jun.18 :	11
Jul.18 :	09
Aug.18 :	13
Sep.18 :	17
Oct.18 :	08
Nov.18 :	05

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 15173		OPTION 2 ID: 15174	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	2.741	3.928	3.205	4.507
Mid S.	\$	2.735	3.922	3.151	4.452
Low S.	\$	2.729	3.916	3.073	4.374



RIGA - LATVIA

ST. PETER CHURCH IN OLD TOWN

STOCKHOLM - SWEDEN

AERIAL PANORAMA FROM HEIGHT OF BIRD'S FLIGHT ON OBSERVATION DECK ON TOWER CITY HALL TO GAMLA STAN

OPTION 1 EARTH, WATER AND MOUNTAINS

OPTION 2 EUROPEAN AWAKENING

01 MON. Stockholm.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 TUE. Stockholm.

Sightseeing tour of this gorgeous capital city built on 13 interconnected islands. Water is everywhere. We will visit Gamla Stan, Stockholm's Old Town, as well as the museum area in Skansen and the broad avenues in the city centre. We recommend visiting its museums and parks. We also recommend visiting the Town Hall and the Vasa ship museum.

03 WED. Stockholm - Ferry Boarding.

Free day in Stockholm. In the evening we will **board a modern ferry**, overnight accommodation in double cabins with private bathroom to go to **Finland**.

04 THU. Turku - Naantali - Helsinki.

We recommend you to go to the ship deck at sunrise; we arrive to **Finland** by sailing along Aland Islands, contemplating hundreds of islands covered by forests. We shall see mesmerizing landscapes from the sea. Disembarkation and time to walk around **TURKU**, a city with a very strong Swedish influence. We continue our journey to the neighbor city of **NAANTALI**, very picturesque town of wooden houses next to the sea. We will later arrive in **HELSINKI**, time for lunch. Free afternoon, you will be able to get to know this city, with its old market, the Russian influence in its buildings and churches.

05 FRI. Helsinki - Tallinn.

We include a **boat trip** (regular line water local transport) to **Suomenlinna Islands**, - six islands where we highlight a great fortress that used to protect the sea entry to the city and was declared World Heritage - Time to stroll around (we will be able to cross island through its small pedestrian bridges). Late afternoon we shall board a ferry to **Estonia**; Ferry trip of around 2h30 duration; we suggest to admire the departure from Helsinki and the surrounding islands. Arrival to **Tallinn**.

06 SAT. Tallinn.

The capital of Estonia is a wonderful city with a well-conserved medieval centre. **Comprehensive tour of the city**, its walls, churches, squares, and its mediaeval streets filled with tourist attractions. Free afternoon.

07 SUN. Tallinn - Parnu - Turaida - Riga.

After passing through forests and plains, we reach **PARNU**, a popular spa city. Then we go on to **Latvia**. In **TURAJDA** we visit the mediaeval castle, surrounded by a large park with sculptures. **Lunch is included**. Afterwards, we pay a visit to **SIGULDA**, the small, charming capital situated in a very beautiful landscape. We arrive at **RIGA** in the middle of the afternoon.

08 MON. Riga.

Sightseeing tour of this capital city included. It is the most populated city of the Baltic Countries, more modern looking, which better preserves the remnants of the Soviet rule. Free afternoon where an optional visit to the Central Market and the resort town of Jurmala is proposed.

09 TUE. Riga- Palace of Rundale- Hill of Crosses- Trakai- Vilnius.

We will depart for **LITHUANIA** early in the morning. On our way there, we will visit the **BAROQUE PALACE OF RUNDAL**, built by the same architect who designed Saint Petersburg's Hermitage Museum. We will cross over to Lithuania. This country has a strong Catholic influence. The impressive **HILL OF CROSSES** reminds us of this with thousands of crosses of all sizes. **Lunch** in route included. Afterwards, we will visit **TRAKAI**, a gorgeous castle located on a lake's island quite close to Vilnius. Sojourn in **VILNIUS**. **Note: Depending on the duration of sunlight, the visit to Trakai may take place on Wednesday after visiting the city.**

10 WED. Vilnius.

Sightseeing tour of the city erected on top of seven hills (like Rome, to which they like comparing it). Its baroque churches, its walls, its castle, its market streets in the centre, its 1,200 medieval houses... Free afternoon.

11 THU. Vilnius - Grutas Park - Augustow - Warsaw.

We will travel to Poland. We will visit **GRUTAS PARK**, known as "Stalin's world", a park with 86 statues from Soviet times. Lunch stop in the charming town of **AUGUSTOW** which is located by a lake. We will continue to the centre of Poland. Arrival in **WARSAW** at the end of the day.

12 FRI. Warsaw- Poznan.-

Morning **sightseeing tour of Warsaw** included. We will visit its Old Town, its Royal Castle, the Ghetto Heroes Monument, Lazienki Park... Some free time afterwards to have lunch and stroll around. At about 15:00 h we will leave to Pomerania. **POZNAN**, a very active city with a magnificent main square and great atmosphere. Time to walk around.

13 SAT. Poznan - Berlin.

Departure early in the morning from Poznan. We will arrive to **Germany. BERLIN**, arrival around 11h30.

14 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

15 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city tour.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

16 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

17 WED. Prague- Munich- Innsbruck.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW WELT and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

18 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Journey by train.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before taking a **train** from Innsbruck to Zurich, an enjoyable journey of more than 3 hours through wonderful sceneries. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.). **Note: in some cases the journey from Innsbruck to Zurich may be done by bus arriving about 20.00 hrs to the hotel in Zurich.**

19 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindlenwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included)** up to Grindelwald first. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

20 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: EUROPEAN AWAKENING DAYS 1 TO 19 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

20 SAT. Zurich - Burglen- Lugano- Morcote - Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William

Tell. We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where William Tell was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

21 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

22 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

23 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** To the Islands of Suomenlinna, Moldava River .
- **City tour in :** Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga, Vilnius, Warsaw, Berlin, Prague.
- **Ticket admission:** Turaida Castle, Rundale Palace, Trakai Castle, Grutas Park, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt.
- **Ferry:** Stockholm (Sweden) / Turku (Finland), Helsinki (Finland) / Tallinn (Estonia).
- **Funicular:** cable car up to Grindlenwald first.
- **3 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Turaida, Rundale, Grindlenwald

Additional Services Option 2:

- **City tour in :** Rome.
- **Evening Transfer:** Via Cavour.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum.
- **Train:** Piazza dei Miracoli.



BAROQUE PALACE OF RUNDALÉ



FROM \$1.771-DAYS 9

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr. 18 :	29
May. 18 :	20
Jun. 18 :	17*
Jul. 18 :	15
Aug. 18 :	19
Sep. 18 :	23
Oct. 18 :	14
Nov. 18 :	11

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 15157	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.771	2.482
*Extra S.	\$ 3.332	4.043

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival and departure transfers**
- **Excursion:** Peterhof Palace, Kolomenskoye (Traditional Russian wedding ceremony).
- **City tour in :** Saint Petersburg, Novgorod, Tver, Suzdal, Moscow.
- **Ticket admission:** Peterhof Palace and Gardens, Peter and Paul Fortress; Hermitage Museum, Monastery on the island of Valday, Monastery and factory of Matrioskas of Suzdal, Kremlin and its Principal Cathedrals.
- **5 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Novgorod, Tver, Sergei Posad, Suzdal, Suzdal.

SAINT PETERSBURG- RUSSIA
FAMOUS CHURCH OF THE SAVIOR ON SPILLED BLOOD

CLASSICAL RUSSIA NEW

01 SUN. Saint Petersburg.-
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 MON. St. Petersburg.

With a local guide we begin **the panoramic visit** of this beautiful city crossed by the Neva River and built on 40 islands. Saint Petersburg is the second most important city of Russia and capital of the Russian Empire between the s. XVIII and XIX. This imperial city reveals the history of the Russian tsars through its museums, palaces, and architectural wealth. The visit includes the Peter and Paul Fortress, origin of the **city (entrance included)**. After the visit, afternoon free. **IMPORTANT NOTE:** From June 14 to July 15 the Soccer World Cup is celebrated. During this period, accommodation in St. Petersburg could be offered in hotels located in nearby cities, adapting the program to carry out all the planned visits

03 TUE. Saint Petersburg.-

The city with that was the capital of the Russia of the Tsars is surrounded by numerous palaces. Today we include the excursion **(tour with guide and tickets) to the PETERHOF PALACE** which is known as the "Russian Versailles" and is around 30 km from St Petersburg. This complex of Baroque palaces, which was the residence of the Tsars, with magnificent fountains and enormous gardens has been declared UNESCO Heritage of Mankind. We return to St Petersburg to visit the **Hermitage Museum**, a fantastic art museum located in the building that was the Tsars' Winter Palace **(visit with guide and tickets)**

04 WED. St. Petersburg- Novgorod- Valday- Tver.-

We travel to **NOVGOROD**, an exciting city that was one of Russia's most important political and cultural centres. We will **visit (with guide and tickets included)** its **Kremlin**, the former market district, the court of Yaroslav. **Lunch included.** We go on our way to **VALDAY**, a picturesque little city by a lake. We will visit an ancient monastery on the island in the lake before going on to **TVER**. **Dinner included.**

05 THU. Tver- Sergei Posad-Suzdal.-

A stroll in **TVER**, a city on the banks of the Volga River that was the centre of a small State that was Moscow's main rival. After this, we will see some of the cities of the **GOLDEN RING**. A brief stop in **KLIN** where we find the house of the brilliant composer Tchaikovsky. Then we carry on to **SERGIEV POSAD**, we see the **Monastery of the Trinity**, considered Russia's most important spiritual centre. **Lunch included.** In the afternoon, we travel along small roads that pass through historical cities of the **Golden Ring: ALEKSHANDROV** (with its Kremlin dedicated to Ivan the Terrible) and **YURIEV POLSKIY**, a small provincial city with its historical Kremlin. Our route continues to **SUZDAL**, where we will **visit the wooden Architecture Museum**, which illustrates the former peasant life with houses built of trunks, **their mills and the Church of the Transfiguration**. **Dinner included**, during which a folkloric group will accompany us with the sound of balalaikas (not included if there are fewer than 15 participants in the group).

06 FRI. Suzdal- Vladimir- Moscow.-

In the morning we will see how the famous Matriuska dolls are made and painted, and we will encourage you to learn how to paint them. Then we visit **SUZDAL**, which for many is the most beautiful of the cities of the Golden Ring with its canals, its flowers, the domes on the horizon, which give the city a fairytale-like appearance. We **visit the city with a local guide and tickets included:** the Kremlin, the cathedral. At the Monastery of St Eugen we will hear the bell concert. **Lunch included.** After this, we travel to **VLADIMIR**, where we visit the majestic Cathedral of the Assumption. Then we go on to **MOSCOW**, where we arrive at the end of the afternoon.

07 SAT. Moscow.

We will start our trip with an exciting visit to **Russia's huge capital city**. This city unites past, present and future in a very unique way. We will go along their immense avenues, their elegant shopping areas, the Red Square where Lenin's Mausoleum is, Saint Basil's Cathedral, the Cathedral of Christ the Saviour. We **include a ticket to the Kremlin with a visit to two of its main cathedrals**. We will try (not guaranteed) to coincide with the ceremonial military parade in Sobornaya Square. Free afternoon. **NB: The World Cup will be held from 14 June to 15 July. At this time, accommodation in Moscow may be in hotels located in nearby cities and the programme may be adapted to cover all the visits planned.**

08 SUN. Moscow.

In order to admire Russia's soul, **we include a morning tour of Kolomenskoye**, an estate that formerly belonged to the tsars. We will **attend a traditional Russian wedding ceremony** there. On our way there, we will stop at Moscow university's lookout which has a fantastic vista of the city, a place where newlyweds leave flowers (the lookout may also be visited during Saturday's visit). Free afternoon.

09 MON. Moscow.-

After breakfast, **transfer to the airport** and end of our services.



MOSCOW
ST. BASIL'S CATHEDRAL ON RED SQUARE



FROM \$2.705-DAYS 15

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	23
May.18 :	14
Jun.18 :	11*
Jul.18 :	09
Aug.18 :	13
Sep.18 :	17
Oct.18 :	08
Nov.18 :	05

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 15156	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 2.705	3.868
*Extra S.	\$ 4.266	5.429

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services :** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes departure transfer.**
- **Excursion:** Peterhof Palace, Kolomenskoye (Traditional Russian wedding ceremony).
- **Boat:** To the Islands of Suomenlinna.
- **City tour in :** Stockholm, Tallinn, Saint Petersburg, Novgorod, Tver, Suzdal, Moscow.
- **Ticket admission:** Peterhof Palace and Gardens, Peter and Paul Fortress; Hermitage Museum, Monastery on the island of Valday, Monastery and factory of Matrioskas of Suzdal, Kremlin and its Principal Cathedrals.
- **Ferry:** Stockholm (Sweden) / Turku (Finland), Helsinki (Finland) / Tallinn (Estonia).
- **6 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Narva, Novgorod, Tver, Sergei Posad, Suzdal

parade in Sobornaya Square. Free afternoon. **NB:** The World Cup will be held from 14 June to 15 July. At this time, accommodation in Moscow may be in hotels located in nearby cities and the programme may be adapted to cover all the visits planned.

14 SUN. Moscow.
In order to admire Russia's soul, we include a morning tour of Kolomenskoye, a estate that formerly belonged to the tsars. We will attend a traditional Russian wedding ceremony there. On our way there, we will stop at Moscow university's lookout which has a fantastic vista of the city, a place where newlyweds leave flowers (the lookout may also be visited during Saturday's visit). Free afternoon.

15 MON. Moscow.-
After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

FROM STOCKHOLM TO MOSCOW

01 MON. Stockholm.-
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival.

Reception. Free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit in the late afternoon, or through the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 TUE. Stockholm.-

Panoramic tour of this very beautiful capital built on 13 connected islands. Water is everywhere. We will see Gamla Stan, its historic quarter, and the Skansen museum area, as well as the broad avenues of the centre. We suggest an optional visit to the city hall and the Vasa museum-ship.

03 WED. Stockholm - Ferry Boarding.

Free day in Stockholm. In the evening we will board a modern ferry, overnight accommodation in double cabins with private bathroom to go to Finland.

04 THU. Turku - Naantali - Helsinki.

We recommend you to go to the ship deck at sunrise; we arrive to Finland by sailing along Aland Islands, contemplating hundreds of islands covered by forests. We shall see mesmerizing landscapes from the sea. Disembarkation and time to walk around TURKU, a city with a very strong Swedish influence. We continue our journey to the neighbor city of NAANTALI, very picturesque town of wooden houses next to the sea. We will later arrive in HELSINKI, time for lunch. Free afternoon, you will be able to get to know this city, with its old market, the Russian influence in its buildings and churches.

05 FRI. Helsinki - Tallinn.

We include a boat trip (regular line water local transport) to Suomenlinna Islands, - six islands where we highlight a great fortress that used to protect the sea entry to the city and was declared World Heritage - Time to stroll around (we will be able to cross island through its small pedestrian bridges). Late afternoon we shall board a ferry to Estonia; Ferry trip of around 2h30 duration; we suggest to admire the departure from Helsinki and the surrounding islands. Arrival to Tallinn.

06 SAT. Tallinn.

The capital of Estonia is a wonderful city with a well-conserved medieval centre. Comprehensive tour of the city, its walls, churches, squares, and its mediaeval streets filled with tourist attractions. Free afternoon.

07 SUN. Tallinn- Narva- Saint Petersburg.-

Today we leave Estonia and travel to Russia. We stop in Narva with time to see the impressive fortress by the river, on the border between the two countries. Border procedures (which can sometimes take time), lunch included once in Russia. We go on to ST PETERSBURG. Arrival at the hotel.

08 MON. St. Petersburg.

With a local guide we begin the panoramic visit of this beautiful city crossed by the Neva River and built on 40 islands. Saint Petersburg is the second most important city of Russia and capital of the Russian Empire between the s. XVIII and XIX. This imperial city reveals the history of the Russian tsars through its museums, palaces, and architectural wealth. The visit includes the Peter and Paul Fortress, origin of the city (entrance included). After the visit, afternoon free.

IMPORTANT NOTE: From June 14 to July 15 the Soccer World Cup is celebrated. During this period, accommodation in St. Petersburg could be offered in hotels located in nearby

cities, adapting the program to carry out all the planned visits

09 TUE. Saint Petersburg.-

The city with that was the capital of the Russia of the Tsars is surrounded by numerous palaces. Today we include the excursion (tour with guide and tickets) to the PETERHOF PALACE which is known as the "Russian Versailles" and is around 30 km from St Petersburg. This complex of Baroque palaces, which was the residence of the Tsars, with magnificent fountains and enormous gardens has been declared UNESCO Heritage of Mankind. We return to St Petersburg to visit the Hermitage Museum, a fantastic art museum located in the building that was the Tsars' Winter Palace (visit with guide and tickets)

10 WED. St. Petersburg- Novgorod- Valday- Tver.-

We travel to NOVGOROD, an exciting city that was one of Russia's most important political and cultural centres. We will visit (with guide and tickets included) its Kremlin, the former market district, the court of Yaroslav. Lunch included. We go on our way to VALDAY, a picturesque little city by a lake. We will visit an ancient monastery on the island in the lake before going on to TVER. Dinner included.

11 THU. Tver- Sergei Posad-Suzdal.-

A stroll in TVER, a city on the banks of the Volga River that was the centre of a small State that was Moscow's main rival. After this, we will see some of the cities of the GOLDEN RING. A brief stop in KLIN where we find the house of the brilliant composer Tchaikovsky. Then we carry on to SERGIEV POSAD, we see the Monastery of the Trinity, considered Russia's most important spiritual centre. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we travel along small roads that pass through historical cities of the Golden Ring: ALEKSHANDROV (with its Kremlin dedicated to Ivan the Terrible) and YURIEV POLSKIY, a small provincial city with its historical Kremlin. Our route continues to SUZDAL, where we will visit the wooden Architecture Museum, which illustrates the former peasant life with houses built of trunks, their mills and the Church of the Transfiguration. Dinner included, during which a folkloric group will accompany us with the sound of balalaikas (not included if there are fewer than 15 participants in the group).

12 FRI. Suzdal- Vladimir- Moscow.-

In the morning we will see how the famous Matriuska dolls are made and painted, and we will encourage you to learn how to paint them. Then we visit SUZDAL, which for many is the most beautiful of the cities of the Golden Ring with its canals, its flowers, the domes on the horizon, which give the city a fairytale-like appearance. We visit the city with a local guide and tickets included: the Kremlin, the cathedral. At the Monastery of St Eugen we will hear the bell concert. Lunch included. After this, we travel to VLADIMIR, where we visit the majestic Cathedral of the Assumption. Then we go on to MOSCOW, where we arrive at the end of the afternoon.

13 SAT. Moscow.

We will start our trip with an exciting visit to Russia's huge capital city. This city unites past, present and future in a very unique way. We will go along their immense avenues, their elegant shopping areas, the Red Square where Lenin's Mausoleum is, Saint Basil's Cathedral, the Cathedral of Christ the Saviour. We include a ticket to the Kremlin with a visit to two of its main cathedrals. We will try (not guaranteed) to coincide with the ceremonial military



FROM \$3.736-DAYS 20

DEPARTURE DATES

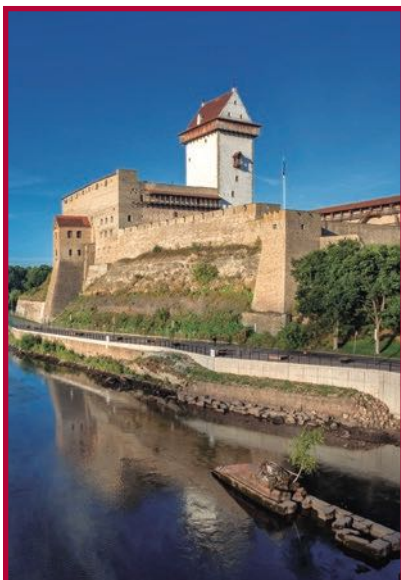
Apr.18 :	18
May.18 :	09
Jun.18 :	06*
Jul.18 :	04
Aug.18 :	08
Sep.18 :	12
Oct.18 :	03, 31

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 15157	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 3.736	5.212
*Extra S.	\$ 5.296	6.772

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.



NARVA

COPENHAGEN

CITYSCAPE OF COPENHAGEN

DANCING AFTER STORM

01 WED. Copenhagen.-

Reception. **Transfer to the hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit in the late afternoon, or through the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 THU. Copenhagen - Odense- Aarhus.-

In the morning, **comprehensive tour of the Danish capital** with a local guide. Copenhagen is the largest Scandinavian city, and full of contrasts: the popular "Tivoli", Christianborg Palace, the terraces of Nyhavn, the Mermaid... In the afternoon we travel to Jutland, passing through pleasant scenery on our way. En route we take a 20km bridge over the sea and stop at **ODENSE**, where we can visit its gothic cathedral and the house of Andersen. Arrival at **AARHUS**, accommodation.

03 FRI. Arhus - Kristiansand - Flekkefjord - Stavanger.

We will travel to **HIRSTHALS** where we will take a ferryboat to **Norway** crossing the North Sea. A three-hour voyage to **KRISTIANSAND** (ferryboat operation hours vary depending on the months. Some time is normally reserved to have lunch on the boat). We will go along Norway's southern coastline and enjoy its gorgeous landscapes. We will stop in a picturesque small town called **STAVANGER**, a beautiful town that has an active port by the fjord.

04 SAT. Stavanger - Bergen.

On leaving the city, we will stop at the "Swords in Rock" monument, where we will remember the Vikings before continuing on the very beautiful scenic tour. We will follow the route going through tunnels, bridges and travel some stretches by boat to go along the fjord coast of Norway. One of its undersea tunnels is the deepest one in the world. This stage gets more relaxed and spectacular with its two boat trips. Arrival in **BERGEN** at lunch time. **We include a funicular trip to Mount Fløyen** which offers amazing vistas of the town and Bergen fjord. There will be some free time later to enjoy the capitol city of fjords.

05 SUN. Bergen - Oslo.-

Landscapes are still fantastic on this day: images of Norway's interior region - fjords, glaciers, lakes and forests. We will travel to **SOGNEFJORD**, Norway's largest fjord. Prior to arrival, we will stop at the beautiful **TVINDEFOSSEN waterfall**. **We will go on a magnificent cruise** between the cities of Gudvangen

and Flam; fantastic landscapes during this two-hour voyage. We will continue our journey crossing magnificent snow-covered landscapes. We will go under Lærdal Tunnel, one of the longest in the world. Visit to **BORGUND's** 12th century wooden church which is considered Norway's best preserved medieval church. Arrival in **OSLO**. Free time. Check out its port, main streets, and the artworks at Frognerparken.

06 MON. Oslo - Orebro- Stockholm.

We will spend some time in **OSLO** before departing for **Sweden**. Landscapes with forests and lakes. Stop **OREBRO**, town next to a beautiful lake with a castle and charming historic center. Time for stroll and lunch. Arrival in **STOCKHOLM** in the evening.

07 TUE. Stockholm.

Sightseeing tour of this gorgeous capital city built on 13 interconnected islands. Water is everywhere. We will visit Gamla Stan, Stockholm's Old Town, as well as the museum area in Skansen and the broad avenues in the city centre. We recommend visiting its museums and parks. We also recommend visiting the Town Hall and the Vasa ship museum.

08 WED. Stockholm - Ferry Boarding.-

Free day in Stockholm. In the evening we will **board a modern ferry**, overnight accommodation in double cabins with private bathroom to go to **Finland**.

09 THU. Turku - Naantali - Helsinki.

We recommend you to go to the ship deck at sunrise; we arrive to **Finland** by sailing along Aland Islands, contemplating hundreds of islands covered by forests. We shall see mesmerizing landscapes from the sea. Disembarkation and time to walk around **TURKU**, a city with a very strong Swedish influence. We continue our journey to the neighbor city of **NAANTALI**, very picturesque town of wooden houses next to the sea. We will later arrive in **HELSINKI**, time for lunch. Free afternoon, you will be able to get to know this city, with its old market, the Russian influence in its buildings and churches.

10 FRI. Helsinki - Tallinn.-

We include a **boat trip** (regular line water local transport) to **Suomenlinna Islands**, - six islands where we highlight a great fortress that used to protect the sea entry to the city and was declared World Heritage - Time to stroll around (we will be able to cross island through its small pedestrian bridges). Late afternoon we shall board a ferry to **Estonia**; Ferry trip of around 2h30 duration; we suggest to admire the departure from Helsinki and the surrounding islands. Arrival to **Tallinn**.



HELSINKI
SENATE SQUARE WITH
LUTHERAN CATHEDRAL



11 SAT. Tallinn.

The capital of Estonia is a wonderful city with a well-conserved medieval centre. **Comprehensive tour of the city**, its walls, churches, squares, and its mediaeval streets filled with tourist attractions. Free afternoon.

12 SUN. Tallinn- Narva- Saint Petersburg.-

Today we leave Estonia and travel to **Russia**. We stop in **NARVA** with time to see the impressive fortress by the river, on the border between the two countries. Border procedures (which can sometimes take time), **lunch included once in Russia**. We go on to **ST PETERSBURG**. Arrival at the hotel.

13 MON. St. Petersburg.

With a local guide we begin the **panoramic visit** of this beautiful city crossed by the Neva River and built on 40 islands. Saint Petersburg is the second most important city of Russia and capital of the Russian Empire between the s. XVIII and XIX. This imperial city reveals the history of the Russian tsars through its museums, palaces, and architectural wealth. The visit includes the Peter and Paul Fortress, origin of the **city (entrance included)**. After the visit, afternoon free.

IMPORTANT NOTE: From June 14 to July 15 the Soccer World Cup is celebrated. During this period, accommodation in St. Petersburg could be offered in hotels located in nearby cities, adapting the program to carry out all the planned visits

14 TUE. Saint Petersburg.-

The city with that was the capital of the Russia of the Tsars is surrounded by numerous palaces. Today we include the excursion (**tour with guide and tickets**) to the **PETERHOF PALACE** which is known as the "Russian Versailles" and is around 30 km from St Petersburg. This complex of Baroque palaces, which was the residence of the Tsars, with magnificent fountains and enormous gardens has been declared UNESCO Heritage of Mankind. We return to St Petersburg to visit the **Hermitage Museum**, a fantastic art museum located in the building that was the Tsars' Winter Palace (**visit with guide and tickets**)

15 WED. St. Petersburg- Novgorod- Valday- Tver.-

We travel to **NOVGOROD**, an exciting city that was one of Russia's most important political and cultural centres. We will visit (**with guide and tickets included**) its **Kremlin**, the former market district, the court of Yaroslav. **Lunch included**. We go on our way to **VALDAY**, a picturesque little city by a lake. We will visit an ancient monastery on the island in the lake before going on to **TVER**. **Dinner included**.

16 THU. Tver- Sergei Posad-Suzdal.-

A stroll in **TVER**, a city on the banks of the Volga River that was the centre of a small State that was Moscow's main rival. After this, we will see some of the cities of the **GOLDEN RING**. A brief stop in **KLIN** where we find the house of the brilliant composer Tchaikovsky. Then we carry on to **SERGIEV POSAD**, we see the **Monastery of the Trinity**, considered Russia's most important spiritual centre. **Lunch included**. In the afternoon, we travel along small roads that pass through historical cities of the **Golden Ring: ALEKSHANDROV** (with its Kremlin dedicated to Ivan the Terrible) and **YURYEV POLSKIY**, a small provincial city with its historical Kremlin. Our route continues to **SUZDAL**, where we will visit the **wooden Architecture Museum**, which illustrates the former peasant life with houses built of trunks, **their mills and the Church of the Transfiguration**. **Dinner included**, during which a folkloric group will accompany us with the

sound of balalaikas (not included if there are fewer than 15 participants in the group).

17 FRI. Suzdal- Vladimir- Moscow.-

In the morning we will see how the famous Matriuska dolls are made and painted, and we will encourage you to learn how to paint them. Then we visit **SUZDAL**, which for many is the most beautiful of the cities of the Golden Ring with its canals, its flowers, the domes on the horizon, which give the city a fairytale-like appearance. We **visit the city with a local guide and tickets included**: the Kremlin, the cathedral. At the Monastery of St Eugen we will hear the bell concert. **Lunch included**. After this, we travel to **VLADIMIR**, where we visit the majestic Cathedral of the Assumption. Then we go on to **MOSCOW**, where we arrive at the end of the afternoon.

18 SAT. Moscow.

We will start our trip with an exciting visit to **Russia's huge capital city**. This city unites past, present and future in a very unique way. We will go along their immense avenues, their elegant shopping areas, the Red Square where Lenin's Mausoleum is, Saint Basil's Cathedral, the Cathedral of Christ the Saviour. We **include a ticket to the Kremlin** with a **visit to two of its main cathedrals**. We will try (not guaranteed) to coincide with the ceremonial military parade in Sobornaya Square. Free afternoon. **NB: The World Cup will be held from 14 June to 15 July. At this time, accommodation in Moscow may be in hotels located in nearby cities and the programme may be adapted to cover all the visits planned.**

19 SUN. Moscow.

In order to admire Russia's soul, we **include a morning tour of Kolomenskoye**, a estate that formerly belonged to the tsars. We will **attend a traditional Russian wedding ceremony** there. On our way there, we will stop at Moscow university's lookout which has a fantastic vista of the city,

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival and departure transfers.**
- **Excursion:** Peterhof Palace, Kolomenskoye (Traditional Russian wedding ceremony).
- **Boat:** Sogner Fjord, To the Islands of Suomenlinna.
- **City tour in** : Copenhagen, Stockholm, Tallinn, St. Petersburg, Novgorod, Tver, Suzdal, Moscow .
- **Ticket admission:** Peterhof Palace and Gardens, Peter and Paul Fortress; Hermitage Museum, Monastery on the island of Valday, Monastery and factory of Matrioskas of Suzdal, Kremlin and its Principal Cathedrals.
- **Ferry:** Denmark - Norway, Stockholm (Sweden) / Turku (Finland), Helsinki (Finland) / Tallinn (Estonia).
- **Funicular:** Mount Floyen .
- **6 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Narva, Novgorod, Tver, Sergei Posad, Suzdal, Suzdal .

a place where newlyweds leave flowers (the lookout may also be visited during Saturday's visit). Free afternoon.

20 MON. Moscow.-

After breakfast, **transfer to the airport** and end of our services.



KRISTIANSAND



COPENHAGEN

VIEW OF THE OLD PORT IN COPENHAGEN IN SUMMER



FROM \$1.446- **DAYS**
8/12/17

DEPARTURE DATES

OPTION 1, 3 AND 4

Apr. 18 :	18
May. 18 :	09, 23
Jun. 18 :	06
Jul. 18 :	04
Aug. 18 :	08
Sep. 18 :	12
Oct. 18 :	03, 31

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 15153		OPTION 2 ID: 15152	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.452	2.067	1.597	2.211
Mid S.	\$	1.446	2.061	1.585	2.199

		OPTION 3 ID: 15154		OPTION 4 ID: 15158	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.922	2.802	2.729	3.862
Mid S.	\$	1.958	2.838	2.723	3.856

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.

OPTION 1 **SCANDINAVIAN CAPITALS**

OPTION 2 **GREAT SCANDINAVIA**

OPTION 3 **ABSOLUT NORD**

OPTION 4 **SCANBALTIC TOUR**

01 WED. Copenhagen.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. Transfer to hotel and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 THU. Copenhagen - Odense- Aarhus.-

In the morning, comprehensive tour of the Danish capital with a local guide. Copenhagen is the largest Scandinavian city, and full of contrasts: the popular "Tivoli", Christianborg Palace, the terraces of Nyhavn, the Mermaid... In the afternoon we travel to Jutland, passing through pleasant scenery on our way. En route we take a 20km bridge over the sea and stop at ODENSE, where we can visit its gothic cathedral and the house of Andersen. Arrival at AARHUS, accommodation.

03 FRI. Arhus - Kristiansand - Flekkefjord - Stavanger.

We will travel to HIRSTHALS where we will take a ferryboat to Norway crossing the North Sea. A three-hour voyage to KRISTIANSAND (ferryboat operation hours vary depending on the months. Some time is normally reserved to have lunch on the boat). We will go along Norway's southern coastline and enjoy its gorgeous landscapes. We will stop in a picturesque small town called STAVANGER, a beautiful town that has an active port by the fjord.

04 SAT. Stavanger - Bergen.

On leaving the city, we will stop at the "Swords in Rock" monument, where we will remember the Vikings before continuing on the very beautiful scenic tour. We will follow the route going through tunnels, bridges and travel some stretches by boat to go along the fjord coast of Norway. One of its undersea tunnels is the deepest one in the world. This stage gets more relaxed and spectacular with its two boat trips. Arrival in BERGEN at lunch time. We include a funicular trip to Mount Fløyen which offers amazing vistas of the town and Bergen fjord. There will be some free time later to enjoy the capitol city of fjords.

05 SUN. Bergen - Oslo.-

Landscapes are still fantastic on this day: images of Norway's interior region - fjords, glaciers, lakes and forests. We will travel to SOGNEFJORD, Norway's largest fjord. Prior to arrival, we will stop at the beautiful

TVINDEFOSSEN waterfall. We will go on a magnificent cruise between the cities of Gudvangen and Flam; fantastic landscapes during this two-hour voyage. We will continue our journey crossing magnificent snow-covered landscapes. We will go under Lærdal Tunnel, one of the longest in the world. Visit to BORGUND's 12th century wooden church which is considered Norway's best preserved medieval church. Arrival in OSLO. Free time. Check out its port, main streets, and the artworks at Frognerparken.

06 MON. Oslo - Orebro- Stockholm.

We will spend some time in OSLO before departing for Sweden. Landscapes with forests and lakes. Stop OREBRO, town next to a beautiful lake with a castle and charming historic center. Time for stroll and lunch. Arrival in STOCKHOLM in the evening.

07 TUE. Stockholm.

Sightseeing tour of this gorgeous capital city built on 13 interconnected islands. Water is everywhere. We will visit Gamla Stan, Stockholm's Old Town, as well as the museum area in Skansen and the broad avenues in the city centre. We recommend visiting its museums and parks. We also recommend visiting the Town Hall and the Vasa ship museum.

08 WED. Stockholm.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: GREAT SCANDINAVIA/ABSOLUT NORD/ SCANBALTIC TOUR
DAYS 1 TO 7 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

08 WED. Stockholm - Helsingborg - Helsingor - Copenhagen.

We will travel south. After spending some time in the active coastal town of HELSINGBORG, we will take a ferryboat from Sweden to HELSINGOR in Denmark in the beginning of the afternoon. We will spend some time in HELSINGOR, Hamlet's hometown, where the great Kronborg Castle stands out, before we resume our trip to COPENHAGEN, where we will arrive at the end of the afternoon. Note: On holidays or during conferences, we may soujourn Malmö, a Swedish city located 25 km from Copenhagen and connected by a fantastic suspension bridge. End of our services.



TALLINN

STREET VIEW WITH GATE TOWER IN THE OLD TOWN

OPTION 3, 4: ABSOLUT NORD/SCANBALTIC TOUR
DAYS 1 TO 7 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

08 WED. Stockholm – Ferry Boarding.

Free day in Stockholm. In the evening we will board a modern ferry, overnight accommodation in double cabins with private bathroom to go to Finland.

09 THU. Turku – Naantali – Helsinki.

We recommend you to go to the ship deck at sunrise; we arrive to Finland by sailing along Åland Islands, contemplating hundreds of islands covered by forests. We shall see mesmerizing landscapes from the sea. Disembarkation and time to walk around TURKU, a city with a very strong Swedish influence. We continue our journey to the neighbor city of NAANTALI, very picturesque town of wooden houses next to the sea. We will later arrive in HELSINKI, time for lunch. Free afternoon, you will be able to get to know this city, with its old market, the Russian influence in its buildings and churches.

10 FRI. Helsinki – Tallinn.

We include a boat trip (regular line water local transport) to Suomenlinna Islands, – six islands where we highlight a great fortress that used to protect the sea entry to the city and was declared World Heritage – Time to stroll around (we will be able to cross island through its small pedestrian bridges). Late afternoon we shall board a ferry to Estonia; Ferry trip of around 2h30 duration; we suggest to admire the departure from Helsinki and the surrounding islands. Arrival to Tallinn.

11 SAT. Tallinn.

The capital of Estonia is a wonderful city with a well-conserved medieval centre. Comprehensive tour of the city, its walls, churches, squares, and its mediaeval streets filled with tourist attractions. Free afternoon.

12 SUN. Tallinn.–

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 4: SCANBALTIC TOUR

DAYS 1 TO 11 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

12 SUN. Tallinn – Pärnu – Turaída – Riga.

After passing through forests and plains, we reach PÄRNU, a popular spa city. Then we go on to Latvia. In TURAÍDA we visit the mediaeval castle, surrounded by a large park with sculptures. Lunch is included. Afterwards, we pay a visit to SIGULDA, the small, charming capital situated in a very beautiful landscape. We arrive at RIGA in the middle of the afternoon.

13 MON. Riga.

Sightseeing tour of this capital city included. It is the most populated city of the Baltic Countries, more modern looking, which better preserves the remnants of the Soviet rule. Free afternoon where an optional visit to the Central Market and the resort town of Jurmala is proposed.

14 TUE. Riga– Palace of Rundale– Hill of Crosses– Trakai– Vilnius.

We will depart for LITHUANIA early in the morning. On our way there, we will visit the BAROQUE PALACE OF RUNDALĒ, built by the same architect who designed Saint Petersburg's Hermitage Museum. We will cross over to Lithuania. This country has a strong Catholic influence.

The impressive HILL OF CROSSES reminds us of this with thousands of crosses of all sizes. Lunch en route included. Afterwards, we will visit TRAKAI, a gorgeous castle located on a lake's island quite close to Vilnius. Sojourn in VILNIUS. Note: Depending on the duration of sunlight, the visit to Trakai may take place on Wednesday after visiting the city.

15 WED. Vilnius.

Sightseeing tour of the city erected on top of seven hills (like Rome, to which they like comparing it). Its baroque churches, its walls, its castle, its market streets in the centre, its 1,200 medieval houses .. Free afternoon.

16 THU. Vilnius – Grutas Park – Augustow – Warsaw.

We will travel to Poland. We will visit GRUTAS PARK, known as "Stalin's world", a park with 86 statues from Soviet times. Lunch stop in the charming town of AUGUSTOW which is located by a lake. We will continue to the centre of Poland. Arrival in WARSAW at the end of the day.

17 FRI. Warsaw.–

Morning sightseeing tour of Warsaw included. We will visit its Old Town, its Royal Castle, the Ghetto Heroes Monument, Łazienki Park. End of our services.



THE PRICE INCLUDES

- Europamundo General Services : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- Includes arrival transfer
- Boat: Sogner Fjord.
- City tour in : Copenhagen, Stockholm.
- Ferry: Denmark/ Norway
- Funicular: Mount Floyen

Additional Option 2, 3 and 4:

- Ferry: Sweden/ Denmark.

Additional Option 3 and 4:

- Boat: To the Islands of Suomenlinna.
- City tour in :Tallinn.
- Ferry: Stockholm (Sweden) / Turku (Finland), Helsinki (Finland) / Tallinn (Estonia).

Additional Option 4:

- City tour in: Riga, Vilnius, Warsaw.
- Ticket admission: Turaída Castle, Rundale Palace, Trakai Castle, Grutas Park.
- 2 Lunch or Dinner Included in: Turaída, Rundale.



HELSINKI

CATHEDRAL AND SKYWHEEL



COPENHAGEN

AERIAL VIEW OF COPENHAGEN FROM CHRISTIANSBORG SLOT CASTLE

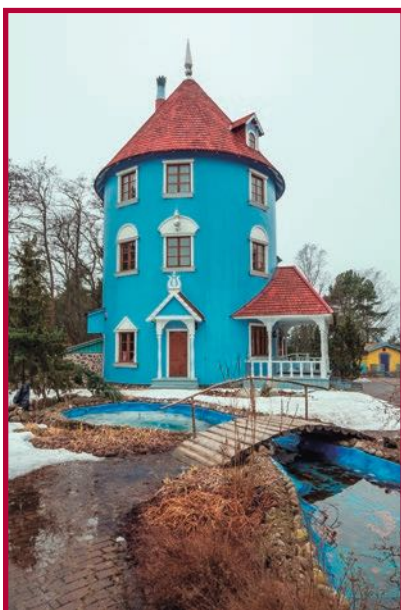
FROM \$3.025- DAYS 22/25

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	18
May.18 :	09
Jun.18 :	06
Jul.18 :	04
Aug.18 :	08
Sep.18 :	12
Oct.18 :	03, 31

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 15159	OPTION 2 ID: 15160		
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	3.037	4.398	3.615	5.127
Mid S.	\$	3.031	4.392	3.609	5.121
Low S.	\$	3.025	4.386	3.603	5.115



TURKU

A CITY WITH A VERY STRONG SWEDISH INFLUENCE

EUROPEAN HOOK

EUROPEAN EFFERVESCENCE

OPTION 1

OPTION 2

01 WED. Copenhagen.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 THU. Copenhagen - Odense- Aarhus.-

In the morning, **comprehensive tour of the Danish capital** with a local guide. Copenhagen is the largest Scandinavian city, and full of contrasts: the popular "Tivoli", Christianborg Palace, the terraces of Nyhavn, the Mermaid... In the afternoon we travel to Jutland, passing through pleasant scenery on our way. En route we take a 20km bridge over the sea and stop at **ODENSE**, where we can visit its gothic cathedral and the house of Andersen. Arrival at **AARHUS**, accommodation.

03 FRI. Arhus - Kristiansand - Flekkefjord - Stavanger.-

We will travel to **HIRSTHALS** where we will take a ferryboat to **Norway** crossing the North Sea. A three-hour voyage to **KRISTIANSAND** (ferryboat operation hours vary depending on the months. Some time is normally reserved to have lunch on the boat). We will go along Norway's southern coastline and enjoy its gorgeous landscapes. We will stop in a picturesque small town called **STAVANGER**, a beautiful town that has an active port by the fjord.

04 SAT. Stavanger - Bergen.

On leaving the city, we will stop at the "Swords in Rock" monument, where we will remember the Vikings before continuing on the very beautiful scenic tour. We will follow the route going through tunnels, bridges and travel some stretches by boat to go along the fjord coast of Norway. One of its undersea tunnels is the deepest one in the world. This stage gets more relaxed and spectacular with its two boat trips. Arrival in **BERGEN** at lunch time. **We include a funicular trip to Mount Fløyen** which offers amazing vistas of the town and Bergen fjord. There will be some free time later to enjoy the capital city of fjords.

05 SUN. Bergen - Oslo.-

Landscapes are still fantastic on this day: images of Norway's interior region - fjords, glaciers, lakes and forests. We will travel to **SOGNEFJORD**, Norway's largest fjord. Prior to arrival, we will stop at the beautiful **TVINDEFOSSEN waterfall**. **We will go on a magnificent cruise** between the cities of Gudvangen and Flam; fantastic landscapes during this two-hour voyage. We will continue our journey crossing magnificent snow-covered landscapes. We will go under Lærdal Tunnel, one of the longest in the world. Visit to **BORGUND's** 12th century wooden church which is considered Norway's best preserved medieval church. Arrival in **OSLO**. Free time. Check out its

port, main streets, and the artworks at Frognerparken. **06 MON. Oslo - Orebro- Stockholm.**

We will spend some time in **OSLO** before departing for **Sweden**. Landscapes with forests and lakes. Stop **OREBRO**, town next to a beautiful lake with a castle and charming historic center. Time for stroll and lunch. Arrival in **STOCKHOLM** in the evening.

07 TUE. Stockholm.

Sightseeing tour of this gorgeous capital city built on 13 interconnected islands. Water is everywhere. We will visit Gamla Stan, Stockholm's Old Town, as well as the museum area in Skansen and the broad avenues in the city centre. We recommend visiting its museums and parks. We also recommend visiting the Town Hall and the Vasa ship museum.

08 WED. Stockholm - Ferry Boarding.

Free day in Stockholm. In the evening we will **board a modern ferry**, overnight accommodation in double cabins with private bathroom to go to **Finland**.

09 THU. Turku - Naantali - Helsinki.

We recommend you to go to the ship deck at sunrise; we arrive to **Finland** by sailing along Aland Islands, contemplating hundreds of islands covered by forests. We shall see mesmerizing landscapes from the sea. Disembarkation and time to walk around **TURKU**, a city with a very strong Swedish influence. We continue our journey to the neighbor city of **NAANTALI**, very picturesque town of wooden houses next to the sea. We will later arrive in **HELSINKI**, time for lunch. Free afternoon, you will be able to get to know this city, with its old market, the Russian influence in its buildings and churches.

10 FRI. Helsinki - Tallinn.

We include a **boat trip** (regular line water local transport) to **Suomenlinna Islands**, - six islands where we highlight a great fortress that used to protect the sea entry to the city and was declared World Heritage - Time to stroll around (we will be able to cross island through its small pedestrian bridges). Late afternoon we shall board a ferry to **Estonia**; Ferry trip of around 2h30 duration; we suggest to admire the departure from Helsinki and the surrounding islands. Arrival to **Tallinn**.

11 SAT. Tallinn.

The capital of Estonia is a wonderful city with a well-conserved medieval centre. **Comprehensive tour of the city**, its walls, churches, squares, and its mediaeval streets filled with tourist attractions. Free afternoon.

12 SUN. Tallinn - Parnu - Turaida - Riga.

After passing through forests and plains, we reach **PARNU**, a popular spa city. Then we go on to **Latvia**. In **TURIDA** we visit the mediaeval castle, surrounded



BERGEN

VIEW OF THE CITY OF BERGEN ON

THE BACKGROUND OF MOUNTAINS

by a large park with sculptures. **Lunch is included.** Afterwards, we pay a visit to **SIGULDA**, the small, charming capital situated in a very beautiful landscape. We arrive at **RIGA** in the middle of the afternoon.

13 MON. Riga.

Sightseeing tour of this capital city included. It is the most populated city of the Baltic Countries, more modern looking, which better preserves the remnants of the Soviet rule. Free afternoon where an optional visit to the Central Market and the resort town of Jurmala is proposed.

14 TUE. Riga- Palace of Rundale- Hill of Crosses- Trakai- Vilnius.

We will depart for **LITHUANIA** early in the morning. On our way there, we will visit the **BAROQUE PALACE OF RUNDALE**, built by the same architect who designed Saint Petersburg's Hermitage Museum. We will cross over to Lithuania. This country has a strong Catholic influence. The impressive **HILL OF CROSSES** reminds us of this with thousands of crosses of all sizes. **Lunch en route included.** Afterwards, we will visit **TRAKAI**, a gorgeous castle located on a lake's island quite close to Vilnius. Sojourn in **VILNIUS**. **Note: Depending on the duration of sunlight, the visit to Trakai may take place on Wednesday after visiting the city.**

15 WED. Vilnius.

Sightseeing tour of the city erected on top of seven hills (like Rome, to which they like comparing it). Its baroque churches, its walls, its castle, its market streets in the centre, its 1,200 medieval houses. Free afternoon.

16 THU. Vilnius - Grutas Park - Augustow - Warsaw.

We will travel to Poland. We will visit **GRUTAS PARK**, known as "Stalin's world", a park with 86 statues from Soviet times. Lunch stop in the charming town of **AUGUSTOW** which is located by a lake. We will continue to the centre of Poland. Arrival in **WARSAW** at the end of the day.

17 FRI. Warsaw- Poznan.-

Morning **sightseeing tour of Warsaw** included. We will visit its Old Town, its Royal Castle, the Ghetto Heroes Monument, Lazienki Park... Some free time afterwards to have lunch and stroll around. At about 15:00 h we will leave to Pomerania. **POZNAN**, a very active city with a magnificent main square and great atmosphere. Time to walk around.

18 SAT. Poznan - Berlin.

Departure early in the morning from Poznan. We will arrive to **Germany. BERLIN**, arrival around 11h30.

19 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

20 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city tour.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

21 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

22 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: EUROPEAN EFFERVESCENCE DAYS 1 TO 21 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

22 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW WELT and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

23 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Journey by train.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before taking a **train** from Innsbruck to Zurich, an enjoyable journey of more than 3 hours through wonderful sceneries. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.). **Note: in some cases the journey from Innsbruck to Zurich may be done by bus arriving about 20.00 hrs to the hotel in Zurich.**



24 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindenwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

25 SAT. Zurich.-

After breakfast, end of our services

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** To the Islands of Suomenlinna, Moldava River .
- **City tour in** : Copenhagen, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga, Vilnius, Warsaw, Berlin, Prague.
- **Ticket admission:** Turaida Castle, Rundale Palace, Trakai Castle, Grutas Park, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle.
- **Ferry:** Stockholm (Sweden) / Turku (Finland), Helsinki (Finland) / Tallinn (Estonia).
- **2 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Turaida, Rundale.

Additional Services Option 2:

- **Ticket admission:** BMW Welt.
- **Funicular:** Cable car up to Grindenwald first.
- **1 Lunch included in Grindelwald**



DEPARTURE DATES

PRICE PER PERSON

OLD TOWN WITH DOME CATHEDRAL AND DAUGAVA RIVER

Sightseeing tour of this capital city included. It is the most populated city of the Baltic Countries, more modern looking, which better preserves the remnants of the Soviet rule. Free afternoon where an optional visit to the Central Market and the resort town of Jurmala is proposed.



COLOGNE

IMMENSE GOTHIC CATHEDRAL.

14 TUE. Riga- Palace of Rundale- Hill of Crosses- Trakai- Vilnius.-

We will depart for **LITHUANIA** early in the morning. On our way there, we will visit the **BAROQUE PALACE OF RUNDALÉ**, built by the same architect who designed Saint Petersburg's Hermitage Museum. We will cross over to Lithuania. This country has a strong Catholic influence. The impressive **HILL OF CROSSES** reminds us of this with thousands of crosses of all sizes. **Lunch en route included.** Afterwards, we will visit **TRAKAI**, a gorgeous castle located on a lake's island quite close to Vilnius. Sojourn in **VILNIUS**. **Note: Depending on the duration of sunlight, the visit to Trakai may take place on Wednesday after visiting the city.**

15 WED. Vilnius.

Sightseeing tour of the city erected on top of seven hills (like Rome, to which they like comparing it). Its baroque churches, its walls, its castle, its market streets in the centre, its 1,200 medieval houses .. Free afternoon.

16 THU. Vilnius - Grutas Park - Augustow - Warsaw.

We will travel to Poland. We will visit **GRUTAS PARK**, known as "Stalin's world", a park with 86 statues from Soviet times. Lunch stop in the charming town of **AUGUSTOW** which is located by a lake. We will continue to the centre of Poland. Arrival in **WARSAW** at the end of the day.

17 FRI. Warsaw- Poznan.-

Morning **sightseeing tour of Warsaw** included. We will visit its Old Town, its Royal Castle, the Ghetto Heroes Monument, Lazienki Park... Some free time afterwards to have lunch and stroll around. At about 15:00 h we will leave to Pomerania. **POZNAN**, a very active city with a magnificent main square and great atmosphere. Time to walk around.

18 SAT. Poznan - Berlin.

Departure early in the morning from Poznan. We will arrive to **BERLIN**, arrival around 11h30.

19 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

20 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city tour.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the

world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

21 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

22 WED. Prague - Lauf - Wurzburg - Frankfurt.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Bavarian Landscapes.

We leave for Germany. In the region of Bavaria, we will see **LAUF AN DER PEGNITZ**, a picturesque little village which stands out for its busy Market Square and Castle. After this we will carry on to **WURZBURG**, with time for lunch and to see this Bavarian city on the banks of the Main, a former bishopric centre and now a very busy university city. Our journey continues towards **FRANKFURT**. Explore the historic centre and choose your favourite restaurant to dine in (from Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, and so on).

23 THU. Frankfurt - Cruise on the Rhine - Cologne - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rhine cruise included.

Today we include a small **CRUISE ON THE RHINE**, between the villages of **RUDESHEIM** and **ST. GOAR**; undoubtedly the river's most picturesque sector. After this we will travel to **COLOGNE**, a city which stands out for its immense Gothic cathedral. Then on to Holland. **AMSTERDAM** - arrival at the end of the day -

24 FRI. Amsterdam - Zaanse Schans - Volendam- Marken- Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Boat on the IJsselmeer lake. City tour of Amsterdam.

Today we have a very exciting and beautiful day. We will go to **ZAANSE SCHANS** with its mills, its canals and its typical houses. **VOLEDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. From Volendam, on a short **boat trip** we will go to **MARKEN**, an island that was united to the mainland by a fixed dike, their houses were built on stilts. In the afternoon we include a **panoramic tour of AMSTERDAM** to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks, and will also see the technique of diamond cutting. **Transfer to the red light district**, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

25 SAT. Amsterdam.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: EUROPEAN OH LA LA DAYS 1 TO 24 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY

25 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day.

26 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Boat ride along the Seine. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. **Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).** At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

27 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an **optional excursion to enjoy in Eurodisney**.

28 TUE. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



EXPECTED HOTELES

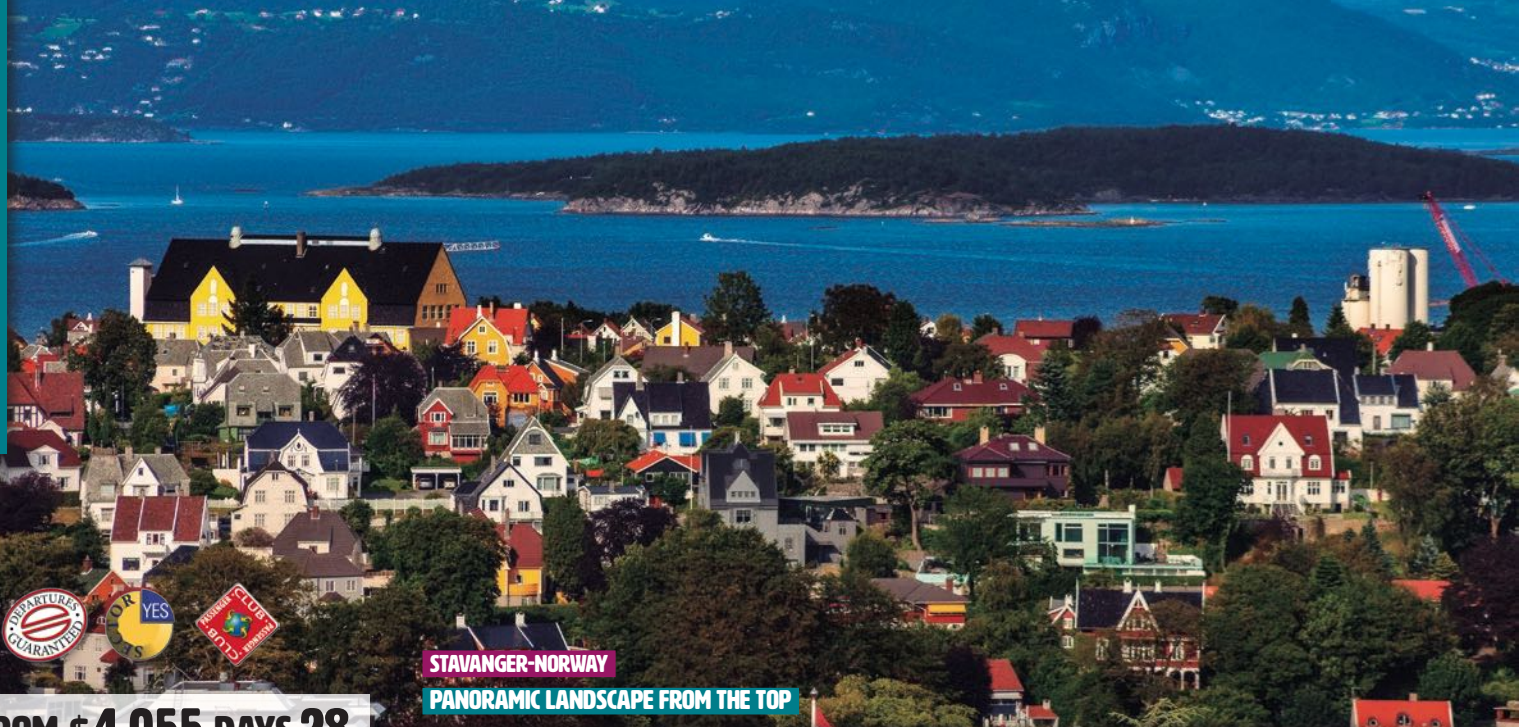
Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** To the Islands of Suomenlinna, Moldava River , Rhein Cruise, Boat on the IJsselmeer lake from Voledam to Marken in Amsterdam.
- **City tour in** : Copenhagen, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga, Vilnius, Warsaw, Berlin, Prague, Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer:** Red Light District .
- **Ticket admission:** Turaida Castle, Rundale Palace, Trakai Castle, Grutas Park, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, Diamond Cutting Workshop
- **Ferry:** Stokholm (Sweden) / Turku (Finland), Helsinki (Finland) / Tallinn (Estonia).
- **2 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Turaida, Rundale.

Additional Services Option 2:

- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in** : Paris.
- **Evening Transfer:** Quartier Latin .
- **Ticket admission:** 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower.



STAVANGER-NORWAY

PANORAMIC LANDSCAPE FROM THE TOP

FROM \$4.055-DAYS 28

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	18
May.18 :	09
Jun.18 :	06
Jul.18 :	04
Aug.18 :	08
Sep.18 :	12
Oct.18 :	03, 31

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 15161	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 4.067	5.694
Mid S.	\$ 4.061	5.688
Low S.	\$ 4.055	4.055

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.



LITHUANIA

RUNDALE PALACE.

COMPELLING EUROPE

01 WED. Copenhagen.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 THU. Copenhagen - Odense- Aarhus.-

In the morning, **comprehensive tour of the Danish capital** with a local guide. Copenhagen is the largest Scandinavian city, and full of contrasts: the popular "Tivoli", Christianborg Palace, the terraces of Nyhavn, the Mermaid... In the afternoon we travel to Jutland, passing through pleasant scenery on our way. En route we take a 20km bridge over the sea and stop at **ODENSE**, where we can visit its gothic cathedral and the house of Andersen. Arrival at **AARHUS**, accommodation.

03 FRI. Arhus - Kristiansand - Flekkefjord - Stavanger.

We will travel to **HIRSTHALS** where we will take a ferryboat to **Norway** crossing the North Sea. A three-hour voyage to **KRISTIANSAND** (ferryboat operation hours vary depending on the months. Some time is normally reserved to have lunch on the boat). We will go along Norway's southern coastline and enjoy its gorgeous landscapes. We will stop in a picturesque small town called **STAVANGER**, a beautiful town that has an active port by the fjord.

04 SAT. Stavanger - Bergen.

On leaving the city, we will stop at the "Swords in Rock" monument, where we will remember the Vikings before continuing on the very beautiful scenic tour. We will follow the route going through tunnels, bridges and travel some stretches by boat to go along the fjord coast of Norway. One of its undersea tunnels is the deepest one in the world. This stage gets more relaxed and spectacular with its two boat trips. Arrival in **BERGEN** at lunch time. We include a **funicular trip to Mount Fløyen** which offers amazing vistas of the town and Bergen fjord. There will be some free time later to enjoy the capitol city of fjords.

05 SUN. Bergen - Oslo.-

Landscapes are still fantastic on this day: images of Norway's interior region - fjords, glaciers, lakes and forests. We will travel to **SOGNEFJORD**, Norway's largest fjord. Prior to arrival, we will stop at the beautiful **TVINDEFOSSEN waterfall**. We will go on a **magnificent cruise** between the cities of Gudvangen and Flam; fantastic landscapes during this two-hour voyage. We will continue our journey crossing magnificent snow-covered landscapes. We will go under Lærdal Tunnel, one of the longest in the world. Visit to **BORGUND's** 12th century wooden church which is considered Norway's best preserved medieval church. Arrival in **OSLO**. Free time. Check out its port, main streets, and the artworks at Frognerparken.

06 MON. Oslo - Orebro- Stockholm.

We will spend some time in **OSLO** before departing for **Sweden**. Landscapes with forests and lakes. Stop **OREBRO**, town next to a beautiful lake with a castle and charming historic center. Time for stroll and lunch. Arrival in **STOCKHOLM** in the evening.

07 TUE. Stockholm.

Sightseeing tour of this gorgeous capital city built on 13 interconnected islands. Water is everywhere. We will visit Gamla Stan, Stockholm's Old Town, as well as the museum area in Skansen and the broad avenues in the city centre. We recommend visiting its museums and parks. We also recommend visiting the Town Hall and the Vasa ship museum.

08 WED. Stockholm - Ferry Boarding.

Free day in Stockholm. In the evening we will **board a modern ferry**, overnight accommodation in double cabins with private bathroom to go to **Finland**.

09 THU. Turku - Naantali - Helsinki.

We recommend you to go to the ship deck at sunrise; we arrive to **Finland** by sailing along Aland Islands, contemplating hundreds of islands covered by forests. We shall see mesmerizing landscapes from the sea. Disembarkation and time to walk around **TURKU**, a city with a very strong Swedish influence. We continue our journey to the neighbor city of **NAANTALI**, very picturesque town of wooden houses next to the sea. We will later arrive in **HELSINKI**, time for lunch. Free afternoon, you will be able to get to know this city, with its old market, the Russian influence in its buildings and churches.

10 FRI. Helsinki - Tallinn.

We include a **boat trip** (regular line water local transport) to **Suomenlinna Islands**, - six islands where we highlight a great fortress that used to protect the sea entry to the city and was declared World Heritage - Time to stroll around (we will be able to cross island through its small pedestrian bridges). Late afternoon we shall board a ferry to **Estonia**; Ferry trip of around 2h30 duration; we suggest to admire the departure from Helsinki and the surrounding islands. Arrival to **Tallinn**.

11 SAT. Tallinn.

The capital of Estonia is a wonderful city with a well-conserved medieval centre. **Comprehensive tour of the city**, its walls, churches, squares, and its mediaeval streets filled with tourist attractions. Free afternoon.

12 SUN. Tallinn - Parnu - Turaida - Riga.

After passing through forests and plains, we reach **PARNU**, a popular spa city. Then we go on to **Latvia**. In **TURAJDA** we visit the mediaeval castle, surrounded by a large park with sculptures. **Lunch is included**. Afterwards, we pay a visit to **SIGULDA**, the small, charming capital situated in a very beautiful landscape. We arrive at **RIGA** in the middle of the afternoon.

13 MON. Riga.

Sightseeing tour of this capital city included. It is the most populated city of the Baltic Countries, more modern looking, which better preserves the remnants of the Soviet rule. Free afternoon where an optional visit to the Central Market and the resort town of Jurmala is proposed.

14 TUE. Riga- Palace of Rundale- Hill of Crosses- Trakai- Vilnius.

We will depart for **LITHUANIA** early in the morning. On our way there, we will visit the **BAROQUE PALACE OF RUNDALE**, built by the same architect who designed Saint Petersburg's Hermitage Museum. We will cross over



POZNAN
ST STANISLAUS CHURCH

to Lithuania. This country has a strong Catholic influence. The impressive **HILL OF CROSSES** reminds us of this with thousands of crosses of all sizes. **Lunch** en route **included**. Afterwards, we will visit **TRAKAI**, a gorgeous castle located on a lake's island quite close to Vilnius. Sojourn in **VILNIUS**.

Note: Depending on the duration of sunlight, the visit to **Trakai** may take place on Wednesday after visiting the city.

15 WED. Vilnius.

Sightseeing tour of the city erected on top of seven hills (like Rome, to which they like comparing it). Its baroque churches, its walls, its castle, its market streets in the centre, its 1,200 medieval houses .. Free afternoon.

16 THU. Vilnius - Grutas Park - Augustow - Warsaw.

We will travel to Poland. We will visit **GRUTAS PARK**, known as "Stalin's world", a park with 86 statues from Soviet times. Lunch stop in the charming town of **AUGUSTOW** which is located by a lake. We will continue to the centre of Poland. Arrival in **WARSAW** at the end of the day.

17 FRI. Warsaw - Poznan.-

Morning **sightseeing tour of Warsaw** included. We will visit its Old Town, its Royal Castle, the Ghetto Heroes Monument, Lazienki Park... Some free time afterwards to have lunch and stroll around. At about 15:00 h we will leave to Pomerania. **POZNAN**, a very active city with a magnificent main square and great atmosphere. Time to walk around.

18 SAT. Poznan - Berlin.

Departure early in the morning from Poznan. We will arrive to **Germany. BERLIN**, arrival around 11h30.

19 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

20 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city tour.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

21 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle** (admission included). Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to

explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

22 WED. Prague - Munich - Innsbruck.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: BMW WELT and Old Town Innsbruck.

We will leave early and travel to Bavaria arriving to **MUNICH** at midday. Next to the Olympiapark, we will visit the futuristic **BMW WELT** with its fascinating architecture and multi-use exhibition of BMW, the prestigious German vehicles brand. After that, time for lunch and a stroll in the historic centre. In the afternoon we will travel to Austria. Arrival in the evening to **INNSBRUCK** where we will have time for dinner in the Golden Roof area at the Old Town.

23 THU. Innsbruck - Swarovski Crystal Museum - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit to Swarovski Museum. Breathtaking landscapes. Journey by train.

Begin your day by discovering the **Swarovski Museum**, the renowned home of crystals. We shall visit its impressive gardens and learn how the pieces of crystal are produced. Then, time to stroll before taking a **train** from Innsbruck to Zurich, an enjoyable journey of more than 3 hours through wonderful sceneries. In **ZURICH**, enjoy an evening in the historic centre next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.). **Note:** in some cases the journey from **Innsbruck to Zurich** may be done by bus arriving about 20.00 hrs to the hotel in Zurich.

24 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindenwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

25 SAT. Zurich - Burgen- Lugano- Morcote - Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGEN**, the tiny village where William Tell was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive **Duomo Square**. There will be time to dine at the **Porta Venecia** (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

26 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**.



THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Sogner Fjord, To the Islands of Suomenlinna, Moldava River .
- **City tour in** : Copenhagen, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga, Vilnius, Warsaw, Berlin, Prague, Rome.
- **Evening Transfer:** Old Town Square in Prague, Via Cavour in Rome.
- **Ticket admission:** Turaida Castle, Rundale Palace, Trakai Castle, Grutas Park, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin, Prague Castle, BMW Welt, Coliseum.
- **Train:** Piazza dei Miracoli in Pissa
- **Ferry:** Denmark - Norway, Stockholm (Sweden) / Turku (Finland), Helsinki (Finland) / Tallinn (Estonia).
- **Funicular:** Mount Floyen , cable car up to Grindenwald first.
- **3 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Turaida, Rundale, Grindelwald .

On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

27 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal City". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

28 TUE. Rome.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



TALLINN- ESTONIA
AERIAL VIEW ON THE OLD TOWN
WITH MAIN CENTRALSQUARE



FROM \$1.139-DAYS 8,11,13

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	27
May.18 :	18
Jun.18 :	15
Jul.18 :	13
Aug.18 :	17
Sep.18 :	21
Oct.18 :	12
Nov.18 :	09

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1	OPTION 2	OPTION 3
ID: 15164	ID: 15165	ID: 15166	
DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV	

High S. \$	1.151	1.657	1.259	1.808	1.500	2.133
Mid S. \$	1.145	1.645	1.253	1.801	1.494	2.127
Low S. \$	1.139	1.639	1.247	1.795	1.488	2.121

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in** : Tallinn, Riga, Vilnius, Warsaw, Berlin (option 2)
- **Ticket admission**: Turaida Castle, Rundale Palace, Trakai Castle, Grutas Park and Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berli (Option 2)
- **2 Lunch or Dinner Included in**: Turaida and on route to Trakai.

Additional Option 3:

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Moldava River.
- **City tour in** : Prague.
- **Night transfer**: Old Town Square in Prague.
- **Ticket admission**: Prague Castle.

BALTIC CHARM OPTION 1

FROM TALLINN TO BERLIN OPTION 2

MYSTERIOUS EUROPE OPTION 3

01 FRI. Tallinn.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 SAT. Tallinn.

The capital of Estonia is a wonderful city with a well-conserved medieval centre. **Comprehensive tour of the city**, its walls, churches, squares, and its mediaeval streets filled with tourist attractions. Free afternoon.

03 SUN. Tallinn - Parnu - Turaida - Riga.

After passing through forests and plains, we reach **PARNU**, a popular spa city. Then we go on to **Latvia**. In **TURAJDA** we visit the mediaeval castle, surrounded by a large park with sculptures. **Lunch is included**. Afterwards, we pay a visit to **SIGULDA**, the small, charming capital situated in a very beautiful landscape. We arrive at **RIGA** in the middle of the afternoon.

04 MON. Riga.

Sightseeing tour of this capital city included. It is the most populated city of the Baltic Countries, more modern looking, which better preserves the remnants of the Soviet rule. Free afternoon where an optional visit to the Central Market and the resort town of Jurmala is proposed.

05 TUE. Riga- Palace of Rundale- Hill of Crosses- Trakai- Vilnius.

We will depart for **LITHUANIA** early in the morning. On our way there, we will visit the **BAROQUE PALACE OF RUNDAL**, built by the same architect who designed Saint Petersburg's Hermitage Museum. We will cross over to Lithuania. This country has a strong Catholic influence. The impressive **HILL OF CROSSES** reminds us of this with thousands of crosses of all sizes. **Lunch en route included**. Afterwards, we will visit **TRAKAI**, a gorgeous castle located on a lake's island quite close to Vilnius. Sojourn in **VILNIUS**. **Note: Depending on the duration of sunlight, the visit to Trakai may take place on Wednesday after visiting the city.**

06 WED. Vilnius.

Sightseeing tour of the city erected on top of seven hills (like Rome, to which they like comparing it). Its baroque churches, its walls, its castle, its market streets in the centre, its 1,200 medieval houses. Free afternoon.

07 THU. Vilnius - Grutas Park - Augustow - Warsaw.

We will travel to Poland. We will visit **GRUTAS PARK**, known as "Stalin's world", a park with 86 statues from Soviet times. Lunch stop in the charming town of **AUGUSTOW** which is located by a lake. We will continue to the centre of Poland. Arrival in **WARSAW** at the end of the day.

08 FRI. Warsaw.-

Morning **sightseeing tour of Warsaw** included. We will visit its Old Town, its Royal Castle, the Ghetto Heroes Monument, Lazienki Park... Some free time afterwards to have lunch and stroll around. .End of our services.

Option 2. From Tallinn to Berlin Days 1 to 7 as the previous itinerary

08 FRI. Warsaw- Poznan.-

Morning **sightseeing tour of Warsaw** included. We will visit its Old Town, its Royal Castle, the

Ghetto Heroes Monument, Lazienki Park... Some free time afterwards to have lunch and stroll around. At about 15:00 h we will leave to Pomerania. **POZNAN**, a very active city with a magnificent main square and great atmosphere. Time to walk around.

09 SAT. Poznan - Berlin.

Departure early in the morning from Poznan. We will arrive to **Germany. BERLIN**, arrival around 11h30.

10 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

11 MON. Berlin.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

Option 3: Mysterius Europa Days 1 to 10 as the previous itinerary

11 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city tour.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

12 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

13 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



LONDON

BIG BEN AND WESTMINSTER BRIDGE



FROM 1.072\$-DAYS 8/9

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr. 18:	24
May. 18:	15
Jun. 18:	12
Jul. 18:	10
Aug. 18:	07
Sep. 18:	11
Oct. 18:	09
Nov. 18:	06

PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 15146		OPTION 2 ID: 15145	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$ 1.193	1.735	1.428	2.073
Mid S.	\$ 1.247	1.789	1.494	2.139
Low S.	\$ 1.072	1.615	1.289	1.934

EXPECTED HOTELS

See the hotels provided for this trip in the final part of the brochure and on its website "My Trip".

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** By Loch Ness.
- **City tour in :** London, Edinburgh, Dublin.
- **Evening Transfer:** Soho district
- **Ticket admission:** Whisky distillery with tasting, Castle of Urquhart.
- **Ferry:** Scotland - Ireland,
- **Additional for option 2:**
- **Ferry:** Ireland - Wales.

OPTION 1

OPTION 2

AONGHUS YOUTH UNITED KINGDOM AND IRELAND

01 TUE. London.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 WED. London.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of London. Evening transfer to Soho district.

In the morning, we take a comprehensive tour of LONDON: Westminster, House of Parliament, the City and the Thames. Free afternoon. Optionally, we offer the possibility of visiting the Thames Valley and the town of Windsor with its impressive castle. **In the evening, we will meet at a meeting point in Piccadilly** to walk to Leicester Square, China Town and Soho with its amazing atmosphere, its theaters, and bustle (this transfer can also be organised the day before, on arriving in London) Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, International, and so on). Return to the hotel from Piccadilly

03 THU. London- Cambridge- York- Durham.-

We will depart from London toward northern England. We will stop in **CAMBRIDGE** to admire its beautiful residential colleges. After lunchtime, we will continue to **YORK** where its cathedral, its Roman walls and lively shopping streets will create a charming memory. Time for a stroll. Afterwards, we will continue north. **DURHAM.** Arrival in this small, charming medieval town full of life which has a wonderful cathedral right in front of its castle.

04 FRI. Durham- Alnwick- Edinburgh.-

We will travel to Scotland. We will stop in **ALNICK**, a picturesque town with lovely gardens and a big medieval castle where the Harry Potter film was shot. We will later continue to **EDINBURGH**, where we will arrive at noon. This is Scotland's capital city and one of the most active cities in Northern Europe. Its monumental centre has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Its castle overlooks the city, its steep streets and its parks. **Sightseeing tour** with a local guide included.

05 SAT. Edinburgh- Distillery-Inverness-Loch Ness- Glasgow.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit included to a whisky distillery. Loch Ness.

We will continue enjoying a stage with gorgeous landscapes in the **Scottish Highlands**. We will make a stop to know

a traditional whisky distillery. We will pass by **INVERNESS** the north of Scotland, city located very near the mysterious Loch Ness. After lunch we include the **tickets to enter URQUHART medieval castle** from where we will make a **boat trip on the dark waters of the lake**. Afterwards, we will travel through **FORT AUGUST** with its sluice gate system and **FORT WILLIAM**, a tourist centre at the foot of Ben Nevis, the highest summit in the United Kingdom. We will return south through the high plateaus where it is not difficult to glimpse the snow before contouring Loch Lomond, one of the most popular lakes in Scotland. Arrival in **GLASGOW** at the end of the day.

06 SUN. Glasgow- Belfast- Dublin.-

We will depart from Glasgow toward southern Scotland. We will board a ferryboat in Cairnryan. Journey toward **Northern Ireland**. Arrival in **BELFAST**, Northern Ireland's capital city. This monumental city is overcoming its religious conflicts. We will resume our journey to **EIRE (Ireland)**. Arrival in **DUBLIN** at the end of the day.

07 MON. Dublin.-

Sightseeing tour of DUBLIN, Ireland's peaceful capital city. We will enjoy a stroll on the banks of River Liffey, visiting its parks, its old university and its lively downtown streets. We will stroll around Trinity College (depending on the duration of sunlight, this visit may take place the afternoon before, upon arrival in Dublin). Free afternoon.

08 TUE. Dublin.-

After breakfast, end of our services

**OPTION 2: UNITED KINGDOM AND IRELAND
DAYS 1 TO 7 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.**

08 TUE. Dublin- Caernarfon- Liverpool.-

We will board a fast ferryboat early in the morning. After a journey of two or three hours, we will arrive in Wales. We will visit **CAERNARFON**, a World Heritage site by the sea overlooked by an impressive castle. Time for lunch and a stroll. We will travel next to **LIVERPOOL**, where you will have a chance to visit **The Beatles Story** exhibition.

09 WED. Liverpool- Stratford- Oxford- London.-

We will travel in southern England. We will visit **STRATFORD UPON AVON**, Shakespeare's hometown. Time for lunch and a stroll. Afterwards, we will travel to **OXFORD**, a town that is synonymous with study and culture. Kings, statesmen, philosophers and scientists have studied there. We will continue to **LONDON**. Late afternoon arrival. End of our services.

FROM €2.470-DAYS 17

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18:	15
May.18 :	06
Jun.18 :	03
Jul.18 :	01, 29
Sep.18 :	02, 30
Oct.18 :	28

PRICE PER PERSON

ID: 15151	DBL	INDIV
High S. \$	2.663	3.609
Mid S. \$	2.675	3.621
Low S. \$	2.470	3.416



FLORENCE - ITALY

THE FOUNTAIN OF NEPTUNE

ROME - ITALY

NIGHT VIEW AT ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL

ROME TO DUBLIN

01 SUN. Rome Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Trastevere district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon airport arrival, we shall be waiting to transport you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and will provide all the necessary information. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area. This neighbourhood will be a great introduction to Rome, **a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the Trastevere district** reveals hidden treasures to us, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

02 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have **a scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide **a tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

04 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the Saint Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous St. Mark's Square and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

05 THU. Venice - Verona - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We visit the city of Romeo and Juliet. Beautiful countryside while crossing the Alps (lakes and snowy mountains).

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers! Afterwards we continue the journey to Switzerland. Very beautiful lakes and mountains with snow-capped peaks line our route. Arrival in **ZURICH**. Free time in the historic centre next to the lake, where you will be able to dine in your chosen restaurant serving Italian, Indian, Chinese, international or Swiss food.

06 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.



07 SAT. Zurich – Bern – Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening. Tour ends (or journey continues depending on rotating schedule of departures).

08 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris.

Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Boat ride along the Seine. Evening transfer. A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. **Note: Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).** At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

09 MON. Paris – Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen historic centre.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

10 TUE. Rouen – Eperlecques – Canterbury – London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

11 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of London.

Evening transfer to Soho district. In the morning, we take a comprehensive tour of **LONDON**: Westminster, House of Parliament, the City and the Thames. Free afternoon. Optionally, we offer the possibility of visiting the Thames



Valley and the town of Windsor with its impressive castle. **In the evening, we will meet at a meeting point in Piccadilly** to walk to Leicester Square, China Town and Soho with its amazing atmosphere, its theaters, and bustle (this transfer can also be organised the day before, on arriving in London). Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, International, and so on). Return to the hotel from Piccadilly

12 THU. London– Cambridge– York– Durham.–

We will depart from London toward northern England. We will stop in **CAMBRIDGE** to admire its beautiful residential colleges. After lunchtime, we will continue to **YORK** where its cathedral, its Roman walls and lively shopping streets will create a charming memory. Time for a stroll. Afterwards, we will continue north. **DURHAM**. Arrival in this small, charming medieval town full of life which has a wonderful cathedral right in front of its castle.

13 FRI. Durham– Alnwick– Edinburgh.–

We will travel to Scotland. We will stop in **ALNWICK**, a picturesque town with lovely gardens and a big medieval castle where the Harry Potter film was shot. We will later continue to **EDINBURGH**, where we will arrive at noon. This is Scotland's capital city and one of the most active cities in Northern Europe. Its monumental centre has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Its castle overlooks the city, its steep streets and its parks. **Sightseeing tour** with a local guide included.

14 SAT. Edinburgh– Distillery–Inverness–Loch Ness– Glasgow.–

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit included to a whisky distillery. Loch Ness.

We will continue enjoying a stage with gorgeous landscapes in the **Scottish Highlands**. We will make a stop to know a traditional whisky distillery. We will pass by **INVERNESS** the north of Scotland, city located very near the mysterious Loch Ness. After lunch we **include the tickets to enter URQUHART medieval castle** from where we will make a **boat trip on the dark waters of the lake**. Afterwards, we will travel through **FORT AUGUST** with its sluice gate system and **FORT WILLIAM**, a tourist centre at the foot of Ben Nevis, the highest summit in the United Kingdom. We will return south through the high plateaus where it is not difficult to glimpse the snow before contouring Loch Lomond, one of the most popular lakes in Scotland. Arrival in **GLASGOW** at the end of the day.

15 SUN. Glasgow– Belfast– Dublin.–

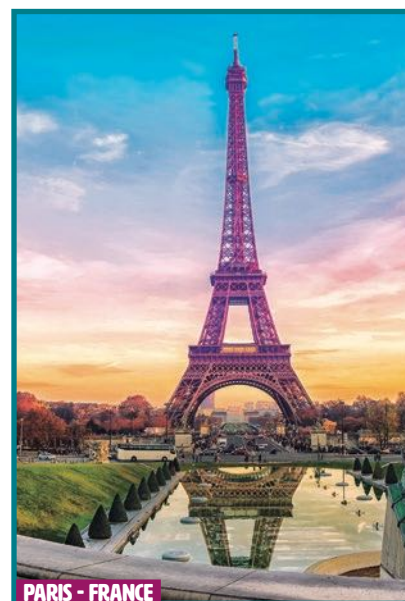
We will depart from Glasgow toward southern Scotland. We will board a ferryboat in Cairnryan. Journey toward **Northern Ireland**. Arrival in **BELFAST**, Northern Ireland's capital city. This monumental city is overcoming its religious conflicts. We will resume our journey to **EIRE** (Ireland). Arrival in **DUBLIN** at the end of the day.

16 MON. Dublin.–

Sightseeing tour of DUBLIN, Ireland's peaceful capital city. We will enjoy a stroll on the banks of River Liffey, visiting its parks, its old university and its lively downtown streets. We will stroll around Trinity College (depending on the duration of sunlight, this visit may take place the afternoon before, upon arrival in Dublin). Free afternoon.

17 TUE. Dublin.–

After breakfast, end of our services.



PARIS - FRANCE

EIFFEL TOWER AT SUNSET

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Vaporetto along the canal, Boat Trip along River Seine, By Loch Ness.
- **City tour in :** Rome, Florence, Venice, Paris, London, Edinburgh, Dublin.
- **Evening Transfer:** Trastevere, Via Cavour, Latin Quartier, Soho District.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Whisky distillery with tasting, Castle of Urquhart.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK, Scotland – Ireland.
- **Funicular:** Cable car up to Grindenwald first.
- **Meals:** Grildenwand



FROM \$1.488-DAYS 11/15

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	21
May.18 :	12
Jun.18 :	09
Jul.18 :	07
Aug.18 :	04
Sep.18 :	08
Oct.18 :	06
Nov.18 :	03

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 15147		OPTION 2 ID: 15148	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	1.621	2.308	2.223	3.115
Mid S.	\$	1.669	2.356	2.283	3.175
Low S.	\$	1.488	2.175	2.055	2.946

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.



DUBLIN - IRELAND
STREET IN DUBLIN

PARIS

AVENUE DES CHAMPS ELYSEES AND ARC DE TRIOMPHE AT NIGHT

OPTION 1

A LIFE EN ROSE ATLANTIC EUROPE

OPTION 2

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide **transfer to the Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets. Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend **by funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Boat ride along the Seine. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. **Note:** Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday). At sunset **transfer to the Quartier Latin**, a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

03 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen historic centre.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

04 TUE. Rouen - Eperlecques - Canterbury - London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide **transfer to Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

05 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of London. Evening transfer to Soho district.

In the morning, we take a comprehensive tour of **LONDON**: Westminster, House of Parliament, the City and the Thames. Free afternoon. Optionally, we offer the possibility of visiting the Thames Valley and the town of Windsor with its impressive castle. **In the evening, we will meet at a meeting point in Piccadilly** to walk to Leicester Square, China Town and Soho with its amazing atmosphere, its theaters, and bustle (this transfer can also be organised the day before, on arriving in London). Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, International, and so on). Return to the hotel from Piccadilly.

06 THU. London- Cambridge- York- Durham.-

We will depart from London toward northern England. We will stop in **CAMBRIDGE** to admire its beautiful residential colleges. After lunchtime, we will continue to **YORK** where its cathedral, its Roman walls and lively shopping streets will create a charming memory. Time for a stroll. Afterwards, we will continue north. **DURHAM**. Arrival in this small, charming medieval town full of life which has a wonderful cathedral right in front of its castle.

07 FRI. Durham- Alnwick- Edinburgh.-

We will travel to Scotland. We will stop in **ALNWICK**, a picturesque town with lovely gardens and a big medieval



GLASGOW
ICONIC BRIDGE OVER RIVER.

castle where the Harry Potter film was shot. We will later continue to **EDINBURGH**, where we will arrive at noon. This is Scotland's capital city and one of the most active cities in Northern Europe. Its monumental centre has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Its castle overlooks the city, its steep streets and its parks. **Sightseeing tour** with a local guide included.

08 SAT. Edinburgh- Distillery-Inverness-Loch Ness- Glasgow.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit included to a whisky distillery. Loch Ness.

We will continue enjoying a stage with gorgeous landscapes in the **Scottish Highlands**. We will make a stop to know a traditional whisky distillery. We will pass by **INVERNESS** the north of Scotland, city located very near the mysterious Loch Ness. After lunch we include the tickets to enter **URQUHART** medieval castle from where we will **make a boat trip on the dark waters of the lake**. Afterwards, we will travel through **FORT AUGUST** with its sluice gate system and **FORT WILLIAM**, a tourist centre at the foot of Ben Nevis, the highest summit in the United Kingdom. We will return south through the high plateaus where it is not difficult to glimpse the snow before contouring Loch Lomond, one of the most popular lakes in Scotland. Arrival in **GLASGOW** at the end of the day.

09 SUN. Glasgow- Belfast- Dublin.-

We will depart from Glasgow toward southern Scotland. We will board a ferryboat in Cairnryan. Journey toward **Northern Ireland**. Arrival in **BELFAST**, Northern Ireland's capital city. This monumental city is overcoming its religious conflicts. We will resume our journey to **EIRE** (Ireland). Arrival in **DUBLIN** at the end of the day.

10 MON. Dublin.-

Sightseeing tour of DUBLIN, Ireland's peaceful capital city. We will enjoy a stroll on the banks of River Liffey, visiting its parks, its old university and its lively downtown streets. We will stroll around Trinity College (depending on the duration of sunlight, this visit may take place the afternoon before, upon arrival in Dublin). Free afternoon.

11 TUE. Dublin.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: ATLANTIC EUROPE

DAYS 1 TO 10 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

11 TUE. Dublin- Caernarfon- Liverpool.-

We will board a fast ferryboat early in the morning. After a journey of two or three hours, we will arrive in Wales. We will visit **CAERNARFON**, a World Heritage site by the sea overlooked by an impressive castle. Time for lunch and a stroll. We will travel next to **LIVERPOOL**, where you will have a chance to visit **The Beatles Story** exhibition.

12 WED. Liverpool- Stratford- Oxford- London.-

We will travel in southern England. We will visit **STRATFORD UPON AVON**, Shakespeare's hometown. Time for lunch and a stroll. Afterwards, we will travel to **OXFORD**, a town that is synonymous with study and culture. Kings, statesmen, philosophers and scientists have studied there. We will continue to **LONDON**. Late afternoon arrival.



AMSTERDAM
CANAL AT SUNSET

13 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern **ferry in Harwich**, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom. **Important note:** The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.

14 FRI. Volendam - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLEDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.

15 SAT. Amsterdam - Brussels - Bruges - Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Feeling Belgium.

We will leave for **BRUSSELS**, and will have time in the Grand Place and take a stop to photograph the Atomium. Later in **BRUGES**, the marvellous Flemish city known as the "northern little Venice". Time for lunch. Continuation to France. **PARIS**, arrival at the end of the day. **Recommendation:** If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. In this way, you will be able to get to know Euro Disney, Versailles and other places of interest. End of our services.



DUBLIN
SAMUEL BECKETT BRIDGE

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Service** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Boat Trip along River Seine, By Loch Ness.
- **City tour in** : Paris, London, Edinburgh, Dublin.
- **Evening Transfer**: Montmartre District, Latin Quartier, Soho District.
- **Ticket admission**: 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Whiskey distillery with tasting, Castle of Urquhart.
- **Ferry**: Ferry France to UK, Scotland - Ireland.
- **Funicular**: Funicular in Montmartre.

Additional option 2:

- **City tour in**: Amsterdam.
- **Evening Transfer**: Red Light District in Amsterdam.
- **Ticket admission**: Diamond Cutting Workshop in Amsterdam.
- **Ferry**: Ireland - Wales, From UK to Netherlands.

OPTION 1

EUROPEAN FREEDOM

OPTION 2

ARTISTIC EUROPE

FROM \$2.217-DAYS 17/19

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	21
May.18 :	12
Jun.18 :	09
Jul.18 :	07
Aug.18 :	04
Sep.18 :	08
Oct.18 :	06
Nov.18 :	03

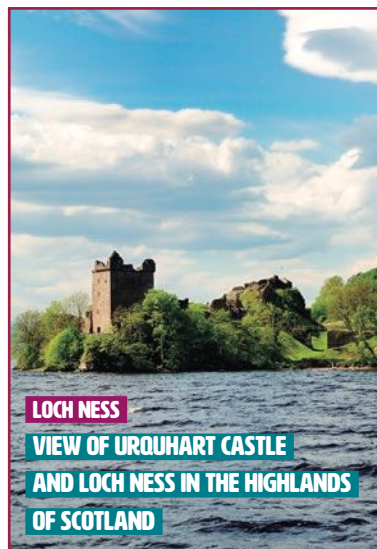
PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID: 15150	OPTION 2 ID: 15149
	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV

High S.	\$ 2.392	3.362	2645	3705
Mid S.	\$ 2.452	3.422	2699	3759
Low S.	\$ 2.217	3.187	2452	3512

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.



LOCH NESS

VIEW OF URQUHART CASTLE
AND LOCH NESS IN THE HIGHLANDS
OF SCOTLAND

LONDON

SKYLINE LANDSCAPE AT SUNRISE

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide transfer to the **Montmartre district**. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets. Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend by **funicular** to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Boat ride along the Seine. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. **Note:** Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday). At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

03 MON. Paris - Rouen.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Rouen historic centre. We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum.

Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benluc, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. At around 5:30 PM we will leave Paris for **ROUEN**, city museum with its houses with half-timbered walls, narrow streets and gothic churches. Accommodation in the city.

04 TUE. Rouen - Eperlecques - Canterbury - London

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: World War II bunker. Ferry crossing to United Kingdom. Evening transfer to Camden district.

We set off to the north of France. In **Eperlecques** we visit a huge bunker in the middle of the forest (**admission included**). From this point, V1 and V2 missiles were fired to the UK. Next, we leave on a ferry across the English

Channel to reach **CANTERBURY**, the religious capital of England with a very attractive historic centre. Continuation to **LONDON**. We provide transfer to **Camden**, a district famous for having one of the most varied and extravagant street markets in London. Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, international, and so on).

05 WED. London.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of London. Evening transfer to Soho district.

In the morning, we take a comprehensive tour of **LONDON**: Westminster, House of Parliament, the City and the Thames. Free afternoon. Optionally, we offer the possibility of visiting the Thames Valley and the town of Windsor with its impressive castle. **In the evening, we will meet at a meeting point in Piccadilly** to walk to Leicester Square, China Town and Soho with its amazing atmosphere, its theaters, and bustle (this transfer can also be organised the day before, on arriving in London). Time for dinner in this area with numerous ethnic restaurants (Indian, Thai, Chinese, International, and so on). Return to the hotel from Piccadilly.

06 THU. London- Cambridge- York- Durham.-

We will depart from London toward northern England. We will stop in **CAMBRIDGE** to admire its beautiful residential colleges. After lunchtime, we will continue to **YORK** where its cathedral, its Roman walls and lively shopping streets will create a charming memory. Time for a stroll. Afterwards, we will continue north. **DURHAM**. Arrival in this small, charming medieval town full of life which has a wonderful cathedral right in front of its castle.

07 FRI. Durham- Alnwick- Edinburgh.-

We will travel to Scotland. We will stop in **ALNWICK**, a picturesque town with lovely gardens and a big medieval castle where the Harry Potter film was shot. We will later continue to **EDINBURGH**, where we will arrive at noon. This is Scotland's capital city and one of the most active cities in Northern Europe. Its monumental centre has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Its castle overlooks the city, its steep streets and its parks. **Sightseeing tour** with a local guide included.

08 SAT. Edinburgh- Distillery-Inverness-Loch Ness- Glasgow.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit included to a whisky distillery. Loch Ness.

We will continue enjoying a stage with gorgeous landscapes in the **Scottish Highlands**. We will make a stop to know a traditional whisky distillery. We will pass by **INVERNESS** the north of Scotland, city located very near the mysterious Loch Ness. After lunch we include the tickets to enter **URQUHART medieval castle** from where we will **make a boat trip on the dark waters of the lake**. Afterwards, we will travel through **FORT AUGUST** with its sluice gate system and **FORT WILLIAM**, a tourist



LIVERPOOL

NIGHT VIEW OF LIVERPOOL.

SKYLINE TOWARDS ALBERT DOCK

centre at the foot of Ben Nevis, the highest summit in the United Kingdom. We will return south through the high plateaus where it is not difficult to glimpse the snow before contouring Loch Lomond, one of the most popular lakes in Scotland. Arrival in **GLASGOW** at the end of the day.

09 SUN. Glasgow- Belfast- Dublin.-

We will depart from Glasgow toward southern Scotland. We will board a ferryboat in Cairnryan. Journey toward **Northern Ireland**. Arrival in **BELFAST**, Northern Ireland's capital city. This monumental city is overcoming its religious conflicts. We will resume our journey to **EIRE** (Ireland). Arrival in **DUBLIN** at the end of the day.

10 MON. Dublin.-

Sightseeing tour of DUBLIN, Ireland's peaceful capital city. We will enjoy a stroll on the banks of River Liffey, visiting its parks, its old university and its lively downtown streets. We will stroll around Trinity College (depending on the duration of sunlight, this visit may take place the afternoon before, upon arrival in Dublin). Free afternoon.

11 TUE. Dublin- Caernarfon- Liverpool.-

We will board a fast ferryboat early in the morning. After a journey of two or three hours, we will arrive in Wales. We will visit **CAERNARFON**, a World Heritage site by the sea overlooked by an impressive castle. Time for lunch and a stroll. We will travel next to **LIVERPOOL**, where you will have a chance to visit **The Beatles Story** exhibition.

12 WED. Liverpool- Stratford- Oxford- London.-

We will travel in southern England. We will visit **STRATFORD UPON AVON**, Shakespeare's hometown. Time for lunch and a stroll. Afterwards, we will travel to **OXFORD**, a town that is synonymous with study and culture. Kings, statesmen, philosophers and scientists have studied there. We will continue to **LONDON**. Late afternoon arrival.

13 THU. London - Colchester - Ferry.

After breakfast we will go to the British Museum, one of the main and oldest museums in the world, where we can see relics from cultures all around the globe. Free time. At around 4 PM, we will leave for **COLCHESTER**, known as the most ancient city of England. Time to stroll. We will then board a modern **ferry in Harwich**, and take a night voyage in cabins with bathroom. **Important note: The ferry used has a limited number of cabins. Sometimes we might change the stage, leaving London at 3 PM and taking the railway tunnel under the English Channel, and spending the night in Antwerp.**

14 FRI. Volendam - Amsterdam.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Picturesque typical village of Volendam. Visit to Amsterdam.

At around eight in the morning we reach Holland (Hoek Van Holland) and we visit **VOLENDAM**, a very picturesque fishing village. After this, we travel to **AMSTERDAM** where we include a **panoramic visit** of the city to see its narrow canals, the Dam Platz, its official buildings and parks. We will also see the technique of cutting diamonds. Transfer to the red light district, with its liberal values and its many restaurants from all corners of the world. It is very likely that you will have heard about this neighbourhood.



15 SAT. Amsterdam - Hamelin - Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Visit the village that was made famous through the Pied Piper of Hamelin children's story.

We leave Amsterdam for Germany. En route, we stop at **HAMELIN**, a picturesque German town. Here, many shops and streets remind us of the town's legend: The Pied Piper of Hamelin, written by The Brothers Grimm. We continue toward **BERLIN**, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

16 SUN. Berlin.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Berlin. We visit the Holocaust Memorial and the Berlin Wall Museum.

Ease your way into the local culture with a guided visit of Germany's incredible capital, Berlin. We shall visit the historic centre, Museum Island, the Reichstag, the Brandenburg Gates and the city's magnificent parks. We continue our visit by stopping at the **Holocaust Memorial** and the **Berlin Wall Museum**. This visit helps us to understand the difficult situation the city experienced during the Twentieth Century. Time to explore the city. Enjoy an evening in the lively area of **Kantstrasse**, a district that offers different types of ethnic restaurants to dine in (Indian, Oriental, Italian, German, and so on).

17 MON. Berlin.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

**OPTION 2: ARTISTIC EUROPE
DAYS 1 TO 16 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.**

17 MON. Berlin - Dresden - Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Dresden city tour.

We journey through forests toward **Dresden**, a city which, due to its exceptional architectural and artistic heritage, has become one of the main tourist destinations in Germany. Time to explore some of the impressive palaces and to have lunch at one of its many restaurants and coffee shops. Later, we depart for the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** Arrival. At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

18 TUE. Prague.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

19 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



DUBLIN

PUB IN DUBLIN

IN IRELAND

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, By Loch Ness.
- **City tour in :** Paris, London, Edinburgh, Dublin, Amsterdam, Berlin.
- **Evening Transfer:** Montmartre District, Latin Quartier, Soho District, Red Light District.
- **Ticket admission:** 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Bunker Eperlecques, Whiskey distillery with tasting, Castle of Urquhart in, Diamond Cutting Workshop, Holocaust Memorial and Berlin Wall Museum in Berlin.
- **Ferry:** Ferry France to UK, Scotland - Ireland, Ireland - Wales, From UK to Netherlands.
- **Funicular:** Funicular in Montmartre.

Additional for Option 2:

- **Boat:** Moldava River.
- **City tour in :** Prague.
- **Evening Transfer:** Old Town Square.
- **Ticket admission:** Prague Castle.



FROM 2.109\$ - DAYS 15

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	08
May.18 :	06
Jun.18 :	03
Jul.18 :	01, 29
Sep.18 :	02, 30
Oct.18 :	28
Nov.18 :	25
Dec.18 :	30
Feb.19 :	03
Mar.19 :	03

PRICE PER PERSON

OPTION 1
ID: 15175

DBL INDIV

High S.	\$	2.283	2.952
Mid S.	\$	2.223	2.892
Low S.	\$	2.109	2.778

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.



FLORENCE

VIEW OF MEDIEVAL STONE

BRIDGE PONTE VECCHIO

ROME

VIEW OF ROME FROM CASTEL SANT'ANGELO

01 SUN. Rome Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Evening transfer to the Trastevere district.

Welcome to Rome! Upon airport arrival, we shall be waiting to transport you to your hotel. Our guide will greet you at the hotel and will provide all the necessary information. At the end of the evening we arrange a transfer to Trastevere area. This neighbourhood will be a great introduction to Rome, a stroll in the narrow cobbled streets of the Trastevere district reveals hidden treasures to us, such as some modest medieval churches, small shops with the most peculiar of objects or scenes of daily life. Many trattorias (informal Italian eating establishments) and osterias (inns) imbued with the Italian spirit will be ready to serve you local dishes. Other restaurants serving Indian, Chinese and international food can be found in this area. Return to hotel.

02 MON. Rome.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a scenic tour of the city, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included admission to the Roman Coliseum, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide transport to the Via Cavour area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in FLORENCE, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a tour with a local expert, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

04 WED. Florence - Venice.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the Saint Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in VENICE, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in

the historic centre. With a local guide, we will visit the marvellous St. Mark's Square and enter the marvellous basilica (entry cost included). Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

05 THU. Venice - Verona - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We visit the city of Romeo and Juliet. Beautiful countryside while crossing the Alps (lakes and snowy mountains).

We will depart from Venice, travelling to VERONA. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers! Afterwards we continue the journey to Switzerland. Very beautiful lakes and mountains with snow-capped peaks line our route. Arrival in ZURICH. Free time in the historic centre next to the lake, where you will be able to dine in your chosen restaurant serving Italian, Indian, Chinese, international or Swiss food.

06 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindelwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. GRINDELWALD where we will have time for a coffee before taking the cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. Lunch included (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to LUCERNE, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

07 SAT. Zurich - Burglen - Lugano - Morcote - Milan.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to BURGLEN, the tiny village where William Tell was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to LUGANO the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of MORCOTE, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in MILAN where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.



MILAN

MILAN CATHEDRAL, DUOMO DI MILANO.

ONE OF THE LARGEST CHURCHES IN THE WORLD

08 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

09 MON. Rome- Naples- Capri- Sorrento- Salerno.-

An early start in Rome, to travel to the south of Italy. We pass through **NAPLES** where we embark (**boat ticket included**) for the **ISLAND OF CAPRI**; if you wish, you can take a launch to the Blue Grotto or take a trip on the cable car to Capri capital. After lunch, we will board once more and continue to **SORRENTO**, a town full of charm and tourist life at the foot of the cliff. Time to stroll. We continue to the Gulf of Salerno. **Dinner included** and accommodation in **SALERNO**.

10 TUE. Salerno- Paola- Messina- Taormina.-

We travel to the south of "the boot". Attractive southern Italian scenery as we cross the Cilento National Park. We arrive in **PAOLA**, on the shores of the Tyrrhenian Sea, we visit the **sanctuary of St Francis of Paola** and we have free time for lunch in its pretty historic centre. We go on our way to **VILLA SAN GIOVANNI** where we take a short ferry crossing to the island of **SICILY**. Arrival in **MESSINA** where we will have time for a stroll and to visit the cathedral before continuing to **TAORMINA**. **Dinner included. NB: Accommodation in the "region of Taormina", the accommodation may sometimes be in Messina.**

11 WED. Taormina.-

At the foot of the **Etna volcano**, the very beautiful city of **TAORMINA** was defined by Churchill as the prettiest place on earth. Time to stroll around the ancient city centre full of life, its Greek theatre overlooking unforgettable scenery.

You can also enjoy the beach. **Dinner included**

12 THU. Taormina- Syracuse- Noto- Agrigento.-

We travel to **SYRACUSE**, a city which for a time rivalled Athens and Rome for its power and splendour. Time to visit its magnificent historic centre. After lunch we go on to **NOTO**, a small city that seems to have stopped in time, the Baroque jewel of Sicily. We carry on towards **AGRIGENTO**. **Dinner included.** In the coach we see the magnificent temple complex lit up.

13 FRI. Agrigento- Marsala- Erice- Palermo.-

With a local guide we visit the **Valley of the Temples**, An impressive archaeological site considered the most complete complex of Greek temples (**ticket not included**). We travel to **MARSALA**, a historic city with a lot of atmosphere and a famous wine, and time for lunch. We go on around the Marsala salt marshes to **ERICE**, a very picturesque Phoenician town overlooking the sea. Time to stroll. We carry on to **PALERMO**. **Dinner included.**

14 SAT. Palermo- Monreale- Night crossing

After breakfast, **tour of PALERMO**. The Sicilian capital is a city full of contrasts. Stories of Arabs, Normans, the splendour of the Baroque period. The city particularly stands out for the Palace of the Normans with its Palatine Chapel and Cathedral. In the afternoon, we include a transfer to the beautiful village (now an outlying district of Palermo) of **MONREALE**. Return to Palermo. At the end of the afternoon we **board a modern night ferry**. Accommodation in double cabins with bathroom.

15 SUN. Naples- Pompeii- Cassino- Rome.-

Arrival to **NAPLES** in the early morning (breakfast not included). After the disembarkation, time for breakfast. We continue to **POMPEII** where you can admire, with a local guide, the remains of this Roman city that was covered by the ashes of the Vesuvius (entrance not included). After lunch, continue to **CASSINO**, to know the immense abbey; free time in the Polish Cemetery that reminds us that in the II World War, one of the worst battles took place. Continue to **ROME**. Arrival in Rome at the end of the day.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat**: Vaporetto along the canals .
- **City tour in** : Rome, Florence, Venice, Agriento, Palermo, Pompeii.
- **Evening Transfer**: Trastevere, Via Cavour .
- **Transfer**: Monreale in Palermo.
- **Ticket admission**: Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory .
- **Train**: Piazza dei Miracoli .
- **Ferry**: Naples - Capri, Capri - Sorrento, San Giovanni / Messina in Sicily, Palermo - Naples.
- **Funicular**: cable car up to Grindenwald first.
- **6 Lunch or Dinner Included in**: Salerno, Taormina, Taormina, Agrigento, Palermo and Grindelwald.



ITALY
TOWER OF PISA

VIEW OF THE RIO MARIN CANAL

VENICE IS A POPULAR TOURIST DESTINATION OF EUROPE.



FROM \$1.416-DAYS 10/16

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	13
May.18 :	11
Jun.18 :	08
Jul.18 :	06
Aug.18 :	03
Sep.18 :	07
Oct.18 :	05
Nov.18 :	09
Dec.18 :	28
Jan.19 :	11
Feb.19 :	08
Mar.19 :	08

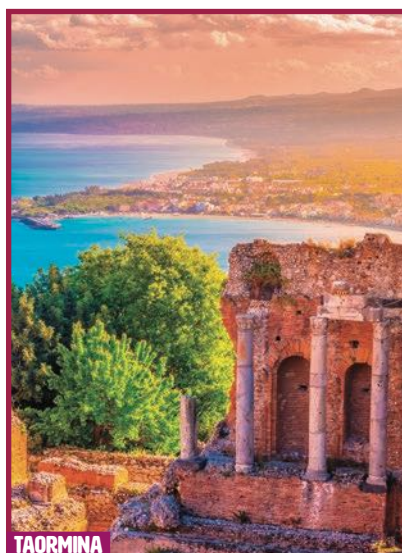
PRICE PER PERSON

	OPTION 1 ID:		OPTION 2 ID: 15176	
	DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV

High S.	\$	1.494	1.958	2.928	3.910
Mid S.	\$	1.530	1.994	2.838	3.820
Low S.	\$	1.416	1.898	2.699	3.699

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.



TAORMINA

THE RUINS OF TAORMINA

THEATER AT SUNSET.

ROME - ITALY

VATICAN DOME OF SAINT PETER BASILICA (ITALIAN: SAN PIETRO) AND SANT'ANGELO BRIDGE, OVER TIBER RIVER.

ROME AND SICILY EUROPEAN PANINI

OPTION 1

OPTION 2

01 FRI. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 SAT. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 SUN. Rome.-

Free day in the eternal city. You can take the opportunity to visit one of the oldest cities in Europe

04 MON. Rome- Naples- Capri- Sorrento- Salerno.-

An early start in Rome, to travel to the south of Italy. We pass through **NAPLES** where we embark (**boat ticket included**) for the **ISLAND OF CAPRI**; if you wish, you can take a launch to the Blue Grotto or take a trip on the cable car to Capri capital. After lunch, we will board once more and continue to **SORRENTO**, a town full of charm and tourist life at the foot of the cliff. Time to stroll. We continue to the Gulf of Salerno. **Dinner included** and accommodation in **SALERNO**.

05 TUE. Salerno- Paola- Messina- Taormina.-

We travel to the south of "the boot". Attractive southern Italian scenery as we cross the Cilento National Park. We arrive in **PAOLA**, on the shores of the Tyrrhenian Sea, we visit the **sanctuary of St Francis of Paola** and we have free time for lunch in its pretty historic centre. We go on our way to **VILLA SAN GIOVANNI** where we take

a short ferry crossing to the island of **SICILY**. Arrival in **MESSINA** where we will have time for a stroll and to visit the cathedral before continuing to **TAORMINA**. **Dinner included**. **NB: Accommodation in the "region of Taormina", the accommodation may sometimes be in Messina.**

06 WED. Taormina.-

At the foot of the **Etna volcano**, the very beautiful city of **TAORMINA** was defined by Churchill as the prettiest place on earth. Time to stroll around the ancient city centre full of life, its Greek theatre overlooking unforgettable scenery. You can also enjoy the beach. **Dinner included**

07 THU. Taormina- Syracuse- Noto- Agrigento.-

We travel to **SYRACUSE**, a city which for a time rivalled Athens and Rome for its power and splendour. Time to visit its magnificent historic centre. After lunch we go on to **NOTO**, a small city that seems to have stopped in time, the Baroque jewel of Sicily. We carry on towards **AGRIGENTO**. **Dinner included**. In the coach we see the magnificent temple complex lit up.

08 FRI. Agrigento- Marsala- Erice- Palermo.-

With a local guide we visit the **Valley of the Temples**, An impressive archaeological site considered the most complete complex of Greek temples (**ticket not included**). We travel to **MARSALA**, a historic city with a lot of atmosphere and a famous wine, and time for lunch. We go on around the Marsala salt marshes to **ERICE**, a very picturesque Phoenician town overlooking the sea. Time to stroll. We carry on to **PALERMO**. **Dinner included**.

09 SAT. Palermo- Monreale- Night crossing

After breakfast, **tour of PALERMO**. The Sicilian capital is a city full of contrasts. Stories of Arabs, Normans, the splendour of the Baroque period. The city particularly stands out for the Palace of the Normans with its Palatine Chapel and Cathedral. In the afternoon, we include a transfer to the beautiful village (now an outlying district of Palermo) of **MONREALE**. Return to Palermo. At the end of the afternoon we **board a modern night ferry**. Accommodation in double cabins with bathroom.

10 SUN. Napples- Pompeii- Cassino- Rome.-

Arrival to **NAPLES** in the early morning (breakfast not included). After the disembarkation, time for breakfast. We continue to **POMPEII** where you can admire, with a local



PARIS

TYPICAL PARISIAN CAFES DECORATED FOR CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS

guide, the remains of this Roman city that was covered by the ashes of the Vesuvius (entrance not included). After lunch, continue to **CASSINO**, to know the immense abbey; free time in the Polish Cemetery that reminds us that in the II World War, one of the worst battles took place. Continue to **ROME**. Arrival in Rome at the end of the day.

OPTION 2: EUROPEAN PANINI

DAYS 1 TO 10 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY.

11 MON. Rome.

Free day in the eternal city. You can take the opportunity to visit one of the oldest cities in Europe

12 TUE. Rome - Florence.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

13 WED. Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the Saint Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Plaza de Saint Mark's square and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

14 THU. Venice - Verona - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We visit the city of Romeo and Juliet. Beautiful countryside while crossing the Alps (lakes and snowy mountains).

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers! Afterwards we continue the journey to Switzerland. Very beautiful lakes and mountains with snow-capped peaks line our route. Arrival in **ZURICH**. Free time in the historic centre next to the lake, where you will be able to dine in



ITALY

ANCIENT ROMAN CITY OF POMPEII AGAINST VESUVIUS VOLCANO

your chosen restaurant serving Italian, Indian, Chinese, international or Swiss food.

15 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindenwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. **GRINDELWALD** where we will have time for a coffee before taking the **cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first**. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. **Lunch included** (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to **LUCERNE**, one of the most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

16 SAT. Zurich - Bern - Paris.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Explore Bern, the capital city of Switzerland.

Embark on a scenic trip to **BERN**, capital city of the confederation built around a bend in the Aare River, with its medieval architecture preserved in the Old Town. Time to take a stroll and breathe in the fresh air. Next, we journey to France. Enjoy beautiful lake views on our trip to Paris. We arrive in the evening.

17 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Boat ride along the Seine. Evening transfer.

A **scenic guided tour** to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the **Eiffel Tower** area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (**ticket admission included**). End your visit with a **boat cruise along the River Seine**, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. **Note:** Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday).

At sunset **transfer to the "Quartier Latin"**, a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

18 MON. Paris.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

Recommendation: If you start or end your trip in Paris, we advise you to book an extra day or two in this city. In this way, you will be able to get to see Euro Disney, Versailles and other places of interest.



Start of Itinerary
1 N° nights
○ No overnight stay



ITALY

SQUARE OF SIGNORIA IN FLORENCE AT SUNRISE.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat (Opt 2):** Vaporetto along the canals , Boat Trip along River Seine.
- **City tour in:** Rome, Agriento, Palermo, Pompeii, Florence (Op.2), Venice (Op.2), Paris (Op.2).
- **Evening Transfer:** Via Cavour, Latin Quartier (Op.2).
- **Transfer:** Monreale in Palermo.
- **Ticket admission:** Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica (opt 2), Murano Glass Factory (opt 2) , 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower (opt 2).
- **Ferry:** Naples - Capri - Sorrento, San Giovanni / Messina in Sicily, Palermo - Naples.
- **Funicular:** cable car up to Grindenwald first (opt 2)
- **5 / 6 lunch or dinner included in:** Salerno, Taormina, Taormina, Agrigento, Palermo, Grindelwald (opt 2)

FROM \$2.500-DAYS 18/20

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	07, 28
May.18 :	05
Jun.18 :	02, 30
Jul.18 :	28
Sep.18 :	01, 29
Oct.18 :	27
Nov.18 :	24
Dec.18 :	29
Feb.19 :	02
Mar.19 :	02

PRICE PER PERSON

		OPTION 1 ID: 15177		OPTION 2 ID: 15178	
		DBL	INDIV	DBL	INDIV
High S.	\$	2.651	3.525	2.970	3.928
Mid S.	\$	2.591	3.464	2.892	3.850
Low S.	\$	2.500	3.374	2.796	3.754

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.



FRANCE
EIFFEL TOWER AT SUNSET
IN PARIS

PARIS

PLACE DU TERTRE IN MONTMARTRE

OPTION 1

FRANCE, SWITZERLAND AND TUTTA ITALIA

OPTION 2

L'AMORE ROMENTICO

01 SAT. Paris - Arrival.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Night-time transfer to the Montmartre neighbourhood. Funicular ride (included).

Welcome to Paris! On arrival at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to the hotel. Our guide will be ready at the hotel and will give an overview of the tour. At the end of the evening, we provide transfer to the Montmartre district. This neighbourhood is known for its painters, artists, and its cabarets. Sit down to dinner and enjoy a magical night. You can choose between Indian, Chinese, French and American cuisines. We will ascend by funicular to the hill and admire the spectacular view of Paris from the top. Return to hotel.

02 SUN. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour in Paris. Climb to the second floor of the Eiffel Tower. Boat ride along the Seine. Evening transfer.

A scenic guided tour to discover the history, main boulevards and the breathtaking monuments of Paris. We end the visit at the Eiffel Tower area. You will have the opportunity to climb up to the second floor of this remarkable metal monument (ticket admission included). End your visit with a boat cruise along the River Seine, which divides the north of Paris from the south. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore as you choose. **Note:** Sometimes queues to climb the Eiffel Tower are long. For organizational reasons, if deemed appropriate, the climb can be made at a different moment of the day (or Monday). At sunset transfer to the "Quartier Latin", a very picturesque area of the historic centre where you can enjoy dinner with a wide variety of international cuisines. Return to hotel.

03 MON. Paris.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Free time in the City of Light.

We go to the centre of Paris, to the area of the Louvre Museum. Free time. If you wish we can accompany you to Benlux, one of the most complete and best-known perfumeries in Paris. Rest of the day free. It will be offered for travelers who are interested, an optional excursion to enjoy in Eurodisney.

04 TUE. Paris - Noyers - Beaune - Lyon.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vineyards in Beaune and Bourgogne region.

We travel to the centre of France to the Bourgogne region, famous for its wines. A stop in NOYERS, a small

mediaeval town classified amongst the prettiest places in France. After this we will visit BEAUNE in the centre of the Bourgogne region where its streets full of flowers, its hospice and its wine museum can be reminders of your trip. Time for lunch. LYON - Arrival mid-afternoon -, the capital of Romen Gallia on the banks of the Rhône, its historic centre has been declared a World Heritage site. Free time.

05 WED. Lyon - Geneva - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Swiss Landscapes. Centre of Geneva

We have a beautiful stage. We travel to Switzerland. GENEVA, arrival. With our guide, go to the Palais des Nations (the United Nations headquarters in Europe) and then to the beautiful "Jardin Anglais" with its flower clock, and admire the "Jet d'Eau", the tallest fountain in Europe. After lunch, we will continue through Switzerland passing the beautiful Lemman and Neuchatel Lakes (note: depending on the number of travellers from Geneva to Zurich, this trip might be done by train).

06 THU. Zurich - Rapperswil - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Boat trip across Zurich lake. Journey by train.

With our guide, we will stroll in the most populated city of Switzerland, the financial and cultural capital of the country. The city of banks has twice been declared the city with the best quality of life in the world. After this we will board a boat for a trip lasting almost two hours on Zurich lake. The boat makes brief stops, allowing us to admire the villages on the way. We get off in RAPPERSWIL, a small and highly picturesque village overlooked by its medieval castle. We return to Zurich by train, and will see the efficiency and punctuality of the Swiss Railways. Enjoy an evening in the historic centre, next to the lake, where you can dine at your favourite restaurant (Indian, Oriental, Italian, International, Swiss, etc.).

07 FRI. Zurich - Grindelwald - Lucerne - Zurich.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Admire the fantastic landscapes. Cable car included to Grindenwald first. Lunch included.

Today's stage has beautiful landscapes with high mountains and lakes. Breathtaking scenery in the region of Interlaken. GRINDELWALD where we will have time for a coffee before taking the cable car (ticket included) up to Grindelwald first. We will walk along the path (30 minutes) in which we shall be able to take the "footbridge over the empty" among the fantastic scenery enjoying glaciers around us. Lunch included (vegetarian option available). After that we continue to LUCERNE, one of the

most beautiful cities in Switzerland. Time at the end of the day to stroll, enjoy the city and dine before returning to the hotel in Zurich.

08 SAT. Zurich - Burglen- Lugano- Morcote - Milan.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: We will know the town of William Tell.

We travel to **BURGLEN**, the tiny village where William Tell was born, we shall see the chapel of the XVI century with paintings illustrating his life. We continue to **LUGANO** the cosmopolitan capital of the Italian Switzerland with its beautiful lake. Time to stroll and have lunch. Afterwards, following the shores of the lake, we reach the enchanting little town of **MORCOTE**, with its houses made of stone, and covered with flowers. Arrival in **MILAN** where our guide will take us to the impressive Duomo Square. There will be time to dine at the Porta Venecia (Port of Venice) where an outstanding variety of restaurants can be found to delight your palate. From restaurants serving Swiss and Italian food, to French, Chinese and international food. Transfer to hotel.

09 SUN. Milan - Pisa - Rome.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Centre of Milano. Leaning Tower of Pisa.

Time in **MILAN** in which we can see its great cathedral and the galleries in the centre. Then we continue towards **PISA**. On a little tourist train we will travel to the Piazza Dei Miracoli (Square of Miracles), where there will be time to admire one of the most alluring and beautiful art complexes in Italy, including the well known Leaning Tower of Pisa. Then, we continue to Rome, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

10 MON. Rome- Naples- Capri- Sorrento- Salerno.-
An early start in Rome, to travel to the south of Italy. We pass through **NAPLES** where we embark (boat ticket included) for the **ISLAND OF CAPRI**; if you wish, you can take a launch to the Blue Grotto or take a trip on the cable car to Capri capital. After lunch, we will board once more and continue to **SORRENTO**, a town full of charm and tourist life at the foot of the cliff. Time to stroll. We continue to the Gulf of Salerno. **Dinner included** and accommodation in **SALERNO**.

11 TUE. Salerno- Paola- Messina- Taormina.-
We travel to the south of "the boot". Attractive southern Italian scenery as we cross the Cilento National Park. We arrive in **PAOLA**, on the shores of the Tyrrhenian Sea, we visit the **sanctuary of St Francis of Paola** and we have free time for lunch in its pretty historic centre. We go on our way to **VILLA SAN GIOVANNI** where we take a short ferry crossing to the island of **SICILY**. Arrival in **MESSINA** where we will have time for a stroll and to visit the cathedral before continuing to **TAORMINA**. **Dinner included. NB: Accommodation in the "region of Taormina", the accommodation may sometimes be in Messina.**

12 WED. Taormina.-
At the foot of the **Etna volcano**, the very beautiful city of **TAORMINA** was defined by Churchill as the prettiest place on earth. Time to stroll around the ancient city centre full of life, its Greek theatre overlooking unforgettable scenery. You can also enjoy the beach. **Dinner included**

13 THU. Taormina- Syracuse- Noto- Agrigento.-
We travel to **SYRACUSE**, a city which for a time rivalled Athens and Rome for its power and splendour. Time to visit its magnificent historic centre. After lunch we go on to **NOTO**, a small city that seems to have stopped in time, the Baroque jewel of Sicily. We carry on towards **AGRIGENTO**. **Dinner included.** In the coach we see the magnificent temple complex lit up.

14 FRI. Agrigento- Marsala- Erice- Palermo.-
With a local guide we visit the **Valley of the Temples**, An impressive archaeological site considered the most complete complex of Greek temples (ticket not included). We travel to **MARSALA**, a historic city with a lot of atmosphere and a famous wine, and time for lunch. We go on around the Marsala salt marshes to **ERICE**, a very picturesque Phoenician town overlooking the sea. Time to stroll. We carry on to **PALERMO**. **Dinner included.**

15 SAT. Palermo- Monreale- Night crossing
After breakfast, **tour of PALERMO**. The Sicilian capital is a city full of contrasts. Stories of Arabs, Normans, the splendour of the Baroque period. The city particularly stands out for the Palace of the Normans with its Palatine Chapel and Cathedral. In the afternoon, we include a transfer to the beautiful village (now an outlying district of Palermo) of **MONREALE**. Return to Palermo. At the end of the afternoon we board a modern night ferry. Accommodation in double cabins with bathroom

16 SUN. Napples- Pompeii- Cassino- Rome.-
Arrival to **NAPLES** in the early morning (breakfast not included). After the disembarkation, time for breakfast. We continue to **POMPEII** where you can admire, with a local guide, the remains of this Roman city that was covered by the ashes of the Vesuvius (entrance not included). After lunch, continue to **CASSINO**, to know the immense abbey; free time in the Polish Cemetery that reminds us that in the II World War, one of the worst battles took place. Continue to **ROME**. Arrival in Rome at the end of the day.

17 MON. Rome.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

18 TUE. Rome.-
After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2: L'AMORE ROMANTICO
DAYS 1 TO 17 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY
18 TUE. Rome - Florence.-
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

19 WED. Florence - Venice.
TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the Saint Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Saint Mark's Square and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

20 THU. Venice.-
After breakfast, end of our services.

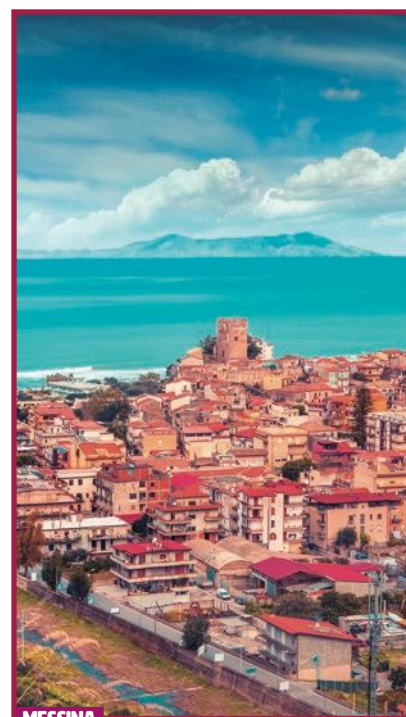


FLORENCE
TOP CITYSCAPE VIEW ON THE DOME OF SANTA MARIA DEL FIORE CHURCH AND OLD TOWN



THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Boat:** Boat Trip along River Seine, Lake Zurich, Vaporetto along the canals (Op. 2).
- **City tour in** : Paris, Rome, Agrigento, Palermo, Pompeii, Florence (Op. 2), Venice (Op. 2).
- **Evening Transfer:** Montmartre District, Quartier Latin, Via Cavour.
- **Transfer:** Monreale in Palermo.
- **Ticket admission:** Funicular in Montmartre, 2nd Floor Eiffel Tower, Cable Car to Grindelwald First, Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica (Op. 2), Murano Glass Factory (Op. 2).
- **Train:** Rapperswil / Zurich, Piazza dei Miracoli.
- **Ferry:** Naples - Capri, Capri - Sorrento, San Giovanni / Messina in Sicily, Palermo - Naples.
- **6 Lunch or Dinner Included in:** Grindelwald, Salerno, Taormina (2), Agrigento and Palermo.



MESSINA
COLORFUL SPRING VIEW OF BROLO TOWN

FROM \$2.199-DAYS 16/18/20

DEPARTURE DATES

Apr.18 :	13
May.18 :	11
Jun.18 :	08
Jul.18 :	06
Aug.18 :	03
Sep.18 :	07
Oct.18 :	05
Nov.18 :	09
Dec.18 :	28
Jan.19 :	11
Feb.19 :	08
Mar.19 :	08

PRICE PER PERSON

OPTION 1	OPTION 2	OPTION 3
ID: 15179	ID: 15180	ID: 15181
DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV	DBL INDIV

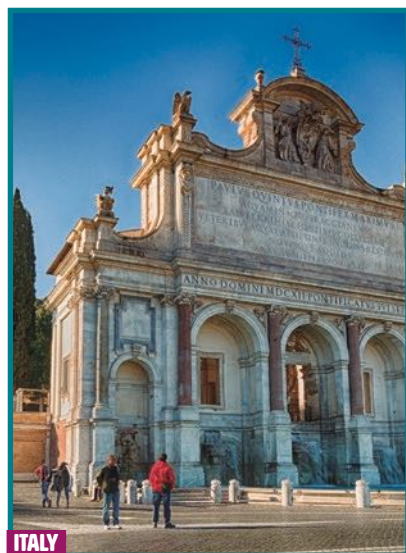
High S. \$ 2.440 3.247 2.663 3.543 2.940 3.904

Mid S. \$ 2.344 3.151 2.567 3.446 2.832 3.796

Low S. \$ 2.199 3.025 2.392 3.290 2.645 3.627

EXPECTED HOTELES

Print your final list of hotels in your "My trip" website. Ask your travel agent.



ITALY
THE BIG FOUNTAIN IN ROME

ROME
PANORAMIC VIEW THE COLOSSEUM

TUTTA ITALIA AND AUSTRIAN CAPITALS TUTTA ITALIA AND AUSTRIAN CAPITALS END BUDAPEST TUTTA ITALIA AND IMPERIAL CAPITALS

OPTION 1

OPTION 2

OPTION 3

01 FRI. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Arrival

Reception. **Transfer to hotel** and free time. You will receive information about the start of the circuit during the afternoon, or you can check the informative panels in the hotel reception area.

02 SAT. Rome.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Rome. Roman Coliseum (admission price included) and visit to the Vatican City.

In the morning, we have a **scenic tour of the city**, which will be a great introduction to "The Eternal city". We visit the tiny state of the Vatican. The Vatican City is a principal centre of Christianity in the world. You will be able to visit St. Peter's Basilica. And we have also included **admission to the Roman Coliseum**, the principal symbol of Rome. This impressive construction dates back 2,000 years and will transport us in time so that we can learn about ancient society in the Roman Empire. In the evening we provide **transport to the Via Cavour** area, where you will find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food. Return to hotel.

03 SUN. Rome.-

Free day in the eternal city. You can take the opportunity to visit one of the oldest cities in Europe.

04 MON. Rome- Naples- Capri- Sorrento- Salerno.-

An early start in Rome, to travel to the south of Italy. We pass through **NAPLES** where we embark (**boat ticket included**) for the **ISLAND OF CAPRI**; if you wish, you can take a launch to the Blue Grotto or take a trip on the cable car to Capri capital. After lunch, we will board once more and continue to **SORRENTO**, a town full of charm and tourist life at the foot of the cliff. Time to stroll. We continue to the Gulf of Salerno. **Dinner included** and accommodation in **SALERNO**.

05 TUE. Salerno- Paola- Messina- Taormina.-

We travel to the south of "the boot". Attractive southern Italian scenery as we cross the Cilento National Park. We arrive in **PAOLA**, on the shores of the Tyrrhenian Sea, we visit the **sanctuary of St Francis of Paola** and we have free time for lunch in its pretty historic centre. We go on our way to **VILLA SAN GIOVANNI** where we take a short ferry crossing to the island of **SICILY**. Arrival

in **MESSINA** where we will have time for a stroll and to visit the cathedral before continuing to **TAORMINA**. **Dinner included**. NB: Accommodation in the "region of Taormina", the accommodation may sometimes be in Messina.

06 WED. Taormina.-

At the foot of the **Etna volcano**, the very beautiful city of **TAORMINA** was defined by Churchill as the prettiest place on earth. Time to stroll around the ancient city centre full of life, its Greek theatre overlooking unforgettable scenery. You can also enjoy the beach. **Dinner included**

07 THU. Taormina- Syracuse- Noto- Agrigento.-

We travel to **SYRACUSE**, a city which for a time rivalled Athens and Rome for its power and splendour. Time to visit its magnificent historic centre. After lunch we go on to **NOTO**, a small city that seems to have stopped in time, the Baroque jewel of Sicily. We carry on towards **AGRIGENTO**. **Dinner included**. In the coach we see the magnificent temple complex lit up.

08 FRI. Agrigento- Marsala- Erice- Palermo.-

With a local guide we visit the **Valley of the Temples**, An impressive archaeological site considered the most complete complex of Greek temples (**ticket not included**). We travel to **MARSALA**, a historic city with a lot of atmosphere and a famous wine, and time for lunch. We go on around the Marsala salt marshes to **ERICE**, a very picturesque Phoenician town overlooking the sea. Time to stroll. We carry on to **PALERMO**. **Dinner included**.

09 SAT. Palermo- Monreale- Night crossing

After breakfast, **tour of PALERMO**. The Sicilian capital is a city full of contrasts. Stories of Arabs, Normans, the splendour of the Baroque period. The city particularly stands out for the Palace of the Normans with its Palatine Chapel and Cathedral. In the afternoon, we include a transfer to the beautiful village (now an outlying district of Palermo) of **MONREALE**. Return to Palermo. At the end of the afternoon we **board a modern night ferry**. Accommodation in double cabins with bathroom.

10 SUN. Napples- Pompeii- Cassino- Rome.-

Arrival to **NAPLES** in the early morning (breakfast not included). After the disembarkation, time for breakfast. We continue to **POMPEII** where you can admire, with a local guide, the remains of this Roman city that was covered



BUDAPEST

CHAIN BRIDGE ON DANUBE RIVER

by the ashes of the Vesuvius (entrance not included). After lunch, continue to **CASSINO**, to know the immense abbey; free time in the Polish Cemetery that reminds us that in the II World War, one of the worst battles took place. Continue to **ROME**. Arrival in Rome at the end of the day.

11 MON. Rome.-

Free day in the eternal city. You can take the opportunity to visit one of the oldest cities in Europe

12 TUE. Rome - Florence.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Tour with a local expert from Florence. View from Piazzale Michelangelo.

We will leave Rome, heading north. This route is graced with beautiful landscapes. Upon arrival in **FLORENCE**, we head straight to Piazzale Michelangelo, an impressive site in the city. In the evening we provide a **tour with a local expert**, and walk through the historic centre, taking in places such as the Ponte Vecchio, the Duomo, and Piazza della Signoria. This city is truly an outdoor museum. Free time to explore. In the evening, you can dine at your favourite restaurant. In this district you can find restaurants serving Italian, Indian, Chinese and international food.

13 WED. Florence - Venice.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vaporetto boat on Venice's Grand Canal. Visit and admission to the Saint Mark's Basilica. Admire the technique of crafting Murano Glass.

Today we enjoy stunning mountain landscapes while crossing the Apennine Mountains. Arriving in **VENICE**, we will board a Vaporetto to travel around on the canals in the historic centre. With a **local guide**, we will visit the marvellous Saint Mark's Square and enter the marvellous **basilica (entry cost included)**. Afterwards, we shall be able to visit the Murano glass factory city. It is marvellous to see the technique of crystal blowing. Free time. At the end of the afternoon, you will have the chance to eat dinner in the Mestre area, where you can choose the type of restaurant that you prefer (Indian, Oriental, Italian, etc.).

14 THU. Venice - Verona - Salzburg.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Verona, the city of Romeo and Juliet. Breathtaking landscapes.

We will depart from Venice, travelling to **VERONA**. We will provide a shuttle from parking to the historic centre. Our guide will instruct us on the places where you will be able to walk in Romeo and Juliet's city - the city of lovers! Afterwards we continue the journey between mountains to Austria. **SALZBURG**, our guide accompanies us to the most beautiful streets of the historic centre of this city declared a World Heritage site. **Note:** In case of few travellers on the trip, the journey from Verona to Salzburg may be done partially by a train.

15 FRI. Salzburg - Vienna.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: Vienna city tour. Gardens of the immense Schönbrunn Palace.

We will leave Salzburg to reach Vienna at around 12.00 hrs, Directly, we head the **Schönbrunn Palace** where visitors can stroll around and enjoy its beautiful gardens. After a time for lunch, we start a **scenic visit** around this impressive city with a local expert. Here, we experience its majestic avenues, its palaces and the vibrant city centre. In the evening we go to the **City Hall Square** to enjoy the lighting and the nightlife in the neighbouring streets,

and where you will have time to dine in line with your preferences (including Austrian, Chinese, Indian and Italian).

16 SAT. Vienna.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

OPTION 2 AND 3 : TUTTA ITALIA AND AUSTRIAN CAPITALS END BUDAPEST/ TUTTA ITALIA AND IMPERIAL CAPITALS

DAYS 1 TO 15 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY

16 SAT. Vienna - Budapest.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour with our local expert in Budapest

We depart for Hungary. Arrival in **BUDAPEST**, at lunchtime. Discover the "Queen of the Danube" on a **scenic tour** of highlight. This city is divided by the Danube, with historic Buda on one side and cosmopolitan "Pest" on the opposite bank. There will be time at the end of the day in the lively area of VACI UTCA, where there are lots of little restaurants with food from different countries (Indian, Chinese, Hungarian and Italian).

17 SUN. Budapest.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Boat tour on the Danube River.

In the morning, we will include a **boat tour along the Danube River**; the views of the city and parliament are impressive. Leisure time after the tour. At the end of the afternoon, there will be time to enjoy dinner in the city and travellers can select their preferred restaurant.

18 MON. Budapest.-

After breakfast, end of our services

OPTION 3: TUTTA ITALIA AND IMPERIAL CAPITALS

DAYS 1 TO 15 AS IN THE PREVIOUS ITINERARY

18 MON. Budapest - Bratislava - Prague.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS. Time to explore Bratislava. Czech landscapes.

We will leave Budapest for **BRATISLAVA**, the capital of Slovakia and a city alongside the Danube with an attractive historic centre. Time to see the city and have lunch. After lunch we will continue on our way to the Czech Republic. **PRAGUE** - At the end of the afternoon, we provide transport to take you to the **Old Town Square**. This central location is full of energy and touristic activities. It's a marvellous place to acquaint ourselves with Prague. Several restaurants offering cuisines from around the world will be waiting to delight your taste buds, including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian. Return to hotel.

19 TUE. Prague.-

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHTS: City tour of Prague. Visit to Castle. Boat tour along the river.

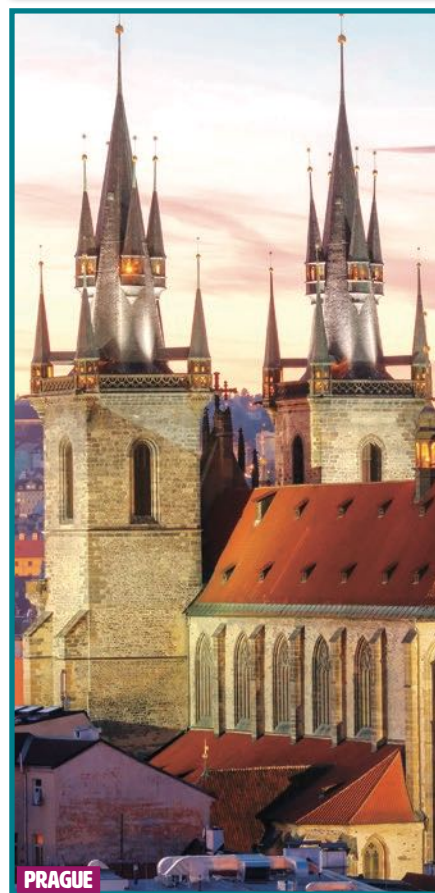
Today we are visiting this capital city, which is the Baroque jewel of Europe. Our local expert will provide a guided **city tour**, which will include the most outstanding monuments. During the visit we walk through **Prague Castle (admission included)**. Subsequently, we shall take a magnificent **boat tour** along Moldava River. Free time in the afternoon to explore Prague. In the evening, we will enjoy some time off in the historical city center and there will be an opportunity for you to enjoy cuisines from around the world (including Czech, Chinese, Indian and Italian). Return to hotel.

20 WED. Prague.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

THE PRICE INCLUDES

- **Europamundo General Services** : Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, and breakfast buffet. Includes arrival transfer
- **Boat**: Vaporetto along the canals, Boat Trip along Danube River (Op.2 and 3), Boat Tour along Moldava River(Op. 3)
- **City tour in** : Palermo, Pompeii, Agrigento, Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Budapest (Op.2 and 3), Prague (Op. 3)
- **Evening Transfer**: Old Town Square in Prague (Opt 3), Via Cavour, City Hall Square in Vienna, Vaci Utca (Op.2 and 3).
- **Transfer**: Monreale in Palermo.
- **Ticket admission**: Coliseum, Saint Mark's Basilica, Murano Glass Factory, Prague Castle (Op.3).
- **Ferry**: Naples - Capri, Capri - Sorrento, San Giovanni / Messina in Sicily, Palermo - Napples.
- **5 Lunch or Dinner Included in**: Salerno, Taormina (2), Agrigento and Palermo.



PRAGUE

CASTLE